



San Bernardino  
**Valley College**



# Schedule

FALL 2016



 /SBValleyCollege

 sbvalleycollege

 @valleycollege

 valleycollege

VALLEYCOLLEGE.EDU

## Welcome to the Fall 2016 Semester at San Bernardino Valley College!

I am excited that you have chosen to start your future at San Bernardino Valley College. No matter your educational experience or goals, SBVC is ready to prepare you for the workforce with 74 different certificate programs and 64 separate degree programs. For transfer students interested in heading to a 4-year college or university, SBVC offers numerous AA-T and AA-S transfer degrees that guarantee admission into the 4-year California State University system.

SBVC offers degrees in the liberal arts, science and technology, business, and the humanities. Our certificates cover many popular, in-demand professions, including nursing, geographic information services (GIS) and water supply technology. At Valley College, we make it a point to stay in touch with our educational and business partners to make sure that we are offering programs that area employers look to for qualified graduates. As your college president, it is my responsibility to ensure that the level of educational excellence in programs and services at SBVC will not waver despite the changes in our world.

I encourage you to connect with fellow students who are sharing in the journey by joining a club, getting involved with student government, or simply by attending arts, theatre, athletics, dance, or music performances by inspired SBVC students who are led by talented faculty and staff.

By enrolling at SBVC, you are choosing to revolutionize your future just like millions of Inland Empire students who have come before you on our campus over the last 90 years. By deciding to educate yourself, you have stepped into the driver's seat of the most reliable vehicle for upward mobility in this community. There is no better gateway to a brighter future than to pursue your dreams with education. We are all here to help you achieve your educational goals.

Sincerely,

Diana Rodriguez  
President

## Bienvenidos al semestre de Otoño 2016 en San Bernardino Valley College!

Estoy muy contenta que usted ha decidido iniciar su futuro en San Bernardino Valley College. No importa cuales sean sus experiencias educacionales o metas, SBVC está listo para prepararle para la fuerza laboral con 74 programas diferentes de certificado y 64 programas con título. Para los estudiantes que están interesados en transferirse a un colegio o universidad de cuatro años, SBVC les ofrece un sinnúmero de AA-T y AA-S de títulos transferibles que les garantiza su admisión al sistema de cuatro años de la Universidad Estatal de California.

SBVC ofrece títulos en el área de artes y letras, ciencias y tecnología, negocios y las humanidades. Nuestros certificados cubren muchas profesiones populares en demanda incluyendo enfermería, técnica psiquiátrica, servicios de información geográfica (GIS), academia de policía y tecnología de suministro de agua. En Valley College, nos esforzamos para estar en contacto con nuestros socios educativos y de negocios para asegurarnos de que ofrecemos programas que buscan los empleadores del área para los egresados calificados. En mi posición como su presidenta, mi responsabilidad es asegurar que el nivel de excelencia educacional de los programas y servicios de SBVC no titubeen a pesar de los cambios en nuestro mundo.

Yo le exhorto a que se conecte con sus compañeros que están compartiendo en su viaje para que se una a un club, que se involucre en el cuerpo del gobierno estudiantil o que simplemente vaya a los eventos de arte, teatro, atletismo, baile o presentaciones musicales de inspirados estudiantes de SBVC quienes son dirigidos por nuestra talentosa facultad y personal.

Al matricularse en SBVC, usted está escogiendo a revolucionar su futuro como millones de estudiantes del Inland Empire que han cruzado por nuestro colegio durante los últimos 90 años. Al decidir educarse, usted se ha sentado al volante del vehículo más seguro para avanzar su progreso en esta comunidad. No hay ninguna otra entrada a un futuro más brillante que el de perseguir sus sueños con educación. Nosotros todos estamos aquí para ayudarle a alcanzar sus metas educativas.

Sinceramente,

Diana Rodriguez  
Presidenta



# Welcome to San Bernardino Valley College

## *Your future starts here.*

Follow these easy steps that will take you from application to registration.

### STEP 1. APPLICATION (ADMISSIONS)

An application must be completed by all **NEW** students and returning students who have missed one or more terms. You may apply online at <http://www.valleycollege.edu> and click on "Apply For Admission." Upon completion of the application process, you will be sent a **Student Identification Number** by e-mail. This is mandatory for all the other steps of enrollment!

### STEP 2. ORIENTATION

All new students are required to participate in Orientation and Assessment unless specifically exempted from this process. When you submit an application for admission and you have received your SBVC student ID number, you will need to complete the *Student Orientation Session*. This must be completed online at: [www.valleycollege.edu/webadvisor](http://www.valleycollege.edu/webadvisor) located under other services.

College is quite unfamiliar to you as a first semester college student. Orientation to college will dispel most of your unfamiliarity about SBVC. Through orientation, you will know course offerings and services including the expectations set before you, such as, college life and responsibilities as well as the college culture.

### STEP 3. ASSESSMENT

After completing your orientation, you must take the assessment exam for placement into **English, reading and math, or ESL (English as a Second Language)**. To schedule an assessment appointment, please go to: [https://esars.sbccd.org/V\\_AssessmentCtr/eSARS.asp](https://esars.sbccd.org/V_AssessmentCtr/eSARS.asp). You may also visit <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/counseling/assessment> for more information. **Note:** Assessment testing begins promptly at the times designated, so do not be late. You **must** bring your **Student Identification Number** and a **valid photo identification card**. New students must bring a printout or picture of their orientation completion certificate with their name printed on it at time of test.

### STEP 4. COUNSELING

As a new student, meeting with a counselor for an education plan is very important. A counselor is an excellent resource to help you with career choices and to answer questions regarding your educational goal. Counselors will help you find the appropriate courses for your program of study and assist you in creating an Education Plan, as well as, direct you to other student and academic support services. An initial or abbreviated education plan is required for new students to be able to register for classes. For other related information or resources, you may visit: <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/counseling/counseling-services>.

*Schedule a counseling appointment for a two-year comprehensive education plan during a "non-registration" time period. The recommended time is between: September – October or February – March. **To maintain priority registration**, students must have a comprehensive education plan on WebAdvisor after completing thirty (30) units at SBVC. Counselors are available throughout the Fall and Spring Semesters offering same day appointments on a first-come, first-served basis.*

### STEP 5. REGISTER FOR CLASSES

Follow the advice that you received in Orientation. Use the Education Plan provided to you by the counselor and enroll in the courses that apply to your goal. You may register online on or after your priority registration date.

### STEP 6. PAY FEES

Fees can be paid in two ways:

1. Online: [www.valleycollege.edu/](http://www.valleycollege.edu/) → WebAdvisor (by credit card)
2. In person at the Admissions Office.

Make plans to have your payment ready on the same day you register. Read more at [www.valleycollege.edu/samedaypay](http://www.valleycollege.edu/samedaypay). Financial Aid is available to those who qualify. Go to the Financial Aid Office (AD/SS-106) or visit the website at [www.valleycollege.edu/Financial\\_Aid/](http://www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/) for additional information.

**FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, PLEASE SEE PAGE 5.**



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## GENERAL INFORMATION

AB540	4	Administration of Justice	15
Assessment Process	5	Aeronautics	16
Associated Student Government	225	American Sign Language	18
Bookstore	225	Anthropology	19
CalWORKs	225	Arabic	22
Campus Administration	3, 236	Architecture	22
Campus Business Office	226	Art	24
Child Development Center	226	Astronomy	36
Clubs	226	Automotive	37
Corequisites/Prerequisites	229	Biology	41
Counseling Center	226	Business Administration	47
Crime Statistics	227	Chemistry	51
Dates to Remember	2	Child Development	55
Disabled Student Programs and Services	226	Communication Studies	63
Distance Education	223, 227	Computer Information Technology	66
District Administration	236	Computer Science	73
District Police	230	Corrections	75
Dreamers Resource Center (DRC)	227	Culinary Arts	76
Enrollment Fees/Fees	4, 7	Dance	78
EOPS/CARE	227	Diesel	81
Faculty Chairs	9	Economics	82
Final Exam Schedule	235	Electricity/Electronics	84
Financial Aid	10, 11, 227	English	87
First Year Experience (FYE)	227	English as a Second Language	97
Food Services	227	Food and Nutrition	98
Honors Program	227, 233	French	99
How to Add/Drop a Class	8	Geographic Information Systems	99
How to Read a Schedule	2	Geography	102
Laws and Policies	233	Geology	105
Library	228	Health Education	107
Non-Discrimination Policy	228	Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	108
Open Enrollment Policy	228	History	109
Orientation Process	5	Human Services	115
Parking	228	Inspection Technology	123
Pass/No Pass	229	Kinesiology	124
Payment Policy	4	Kinesiology – Adapted	125
Priority Registration Schedule	6	Kinesiology – Fitness	131
Probation/Dismissal	229	Kinesiology – Team	137
Program Advisors	9	Kinesiology – Athletics	126
Refunds	7	Library Technology	138
Residency	4	Machine Technology	139
Schedule Planner	234	Mathematics	142
Scholarships and Awards	230	Music	153
Services and Policies for Students	225	Nursing	161
Sexual Harassment Policy	230	Oceanography	173
Standards of Student Conduct	230	Pharmacy Technology	174
STAR Program	230	Philosophy/Religious Studies	175
Student Grievance Policy	230	Physical Science	180
Student Health Services	234	Physics	181
Student Success and Program Support	231	Police Science	183, 216
Student Success Center	231	Political Science	186
Substance Abuse Policy	231	Psychiatric Technology	187
Title IX	230	Psychology	188
Transfer and Career Center	231	Radio, Television, Film	192
Tumaini Program	232	Reading & Study Skills	195
Valley Bound Commitment	232	Real Estate	199
Veterans Services	232	Sociology	200
Workability III	232	Spanish	203
Workforce Innovation	232	Student Development	205
Writing Center	232	Technical Calculations	207
		Theater Arts	208
<b>ACADEMIC PROGRAMS</b>	12	Water Supply Technology	210
Academic Advancement	13	Welding Technology	213
Accounting	15		

**Accreditation** – San Bernardino Valley College is fully accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges. We are a member of the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges and the California Association of Community Colleges.

**Accuracy Statement** – The San Bernardino Community College District has made every effort to publish an accurate schedule of classes, but may, without notice, change general information, courses, or programs offered. The reasons for change may include student enrollment, level of funding, or other issues decided by the district or college. The district and college also reserve the right to add to, change, or cancel any rules, regulations, policies and procedures as provided by law. Please visit the San Bernardino Valley College webpage at [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu) for the most up-to-date and accurate information.

**Alternate Formats** – This schedule of classes is available in braille, large print and e-text formats. Contact Disabled Students Program and Services at (909) 384-4443 to inquire.

**Non-Discrimination Policy** – All programs and activities of the San Bernardino Community College District shall be operated in a manner that is free of discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, pregnancy, marital status, sexual orientation, age, handicap or veteran status.

## SBCCD BOARD OF TRUSTEES

John Longville.....	President
Joseph Williams.....	Vice President
Gloria Macías Harrison.....	Clerk
Donna Ferracone.....	Trustee
Dr. Donald L. Singer.....	Trustee
Dr. Anne L. Viricel.....	Trustee
Nickolas W. Zoumbos.....	Trustee
Pablo Machado.....	Student Trustee, SBVC
Beverly Rapouw.....	Student Trustee, CHC

## CREDITS

Cover Design.....	Paul Bratulin, Marketing
Artwork.....	Paul Bratulin, Marketing
Schedule Production.....	Corrina Baber, Schedule/Catalog Data Specialist

## FEES, PAYMENT POLICY & YOUR RESPONSIBILITIES

SBVC is one of the most affordable colleges in the country, but it isn't free. You are responsible for all fees related to your enrollment.

### PAYMENT POLICY PAYMENT IS DUE AT THE TIME OF REGISTRATION

Payment is due at the time of registration. Once you have registered, payment of your entire registration balance must be paid by the end of that business day.

- Fees for courses registered on weekends, holidays or scheduled campus closures must be paid in full by the end of the following business day
- Outstanding registration fees that are not paid will result in your courses being administratively dropped due to non-payment
- If you are a financial aid recipient, your award will not cover all of your fees. You are responsible to submit payment for any balance due

### RESIDENCY

**To be declared a California resident**, you must have been physically present in the state, continuously, for a year prior to the beginning of the term during which time you must have taken steps to make California your permanent residence. In matters of residency, the burden

of proof lies with the student. If the applicant is not 18 years or older, s/he may derive residency status from their parents (or guardian) if the parent (or guardian) has established residency according to the above standard.

**Non-California Residents** are welcome to attend SBVC but are required to pay non-resident tuition, as well as the enrollment fees paid by California residents.

**Members of the United States armed forces** stationed in California on active duty are exempt from non-resident tuition for the duration of their attendance at a community college as long as they remain on active duty. Spouses and dependents are entitled to a waiver of the non-resident fee as long as they are continuously enrolled.

### AB 540

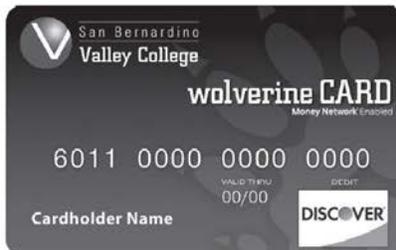
1. SBVC, in compliance with California law, will waive non-resident tuition for non-resident students if they meet all of the following criteria:
  - You have attended a California high school for at least 3 years
  - You have a high school diploma (or equivalent)
  - You have applied for legal status – or will sign an affidavit stating your intent to do so.

# Wolverine Debit Card Makes Financial Aid Easier!

## The *Fastest* Way to Get Your Financial Aid

Your Money Network™ Enabled Discover SBVC Wolverine Card is the only card you'll need, on campus or off.

- Use it everywhere Discover cards are accepted
- Manage your money online with bill pay options
- Get FREE withdrawals at any All-Point Network ATM or participating ATM on campus



- Upgrade\*\* your money network account so it can be reloaded with other funds by your school, you, or your parents
- Comes with Money Network checks you can cash free\* at any Walmart location

*\*While this feature is available for free, certain other transaction fees and costs, terms and conditions are associated with the use of this card. See the cardholder agreement, which can be obtained through your school, for more details.*

*\*\*You must upgrade to reload your Account. Upgrade at no charge. Requires a one-time verification of your identity.*

Sign up at [www.valleycollege.edu/financialaid](http://www.valleycollege.edu/financialaid)

# ORIENTATION/ASSESSMENT PROCESS AND ENROLLMENT

## APPLICATION PROCEDURES

1. **All new and returning students may register online at [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu).**

## 2. **Transcripts of Prior Work**

Students must have official transcripts of all college work not done at San Bernardino Valley College sent to the Admissions and Records Office (Administration/Student Services Building) if they are planning to attend. **If the student does not submit an application, the transcript will be destroyed.**

## 3. **Orientation/Assessment/Advisement**

All new students are required to participate in Orientation and Assessment unless specifically exempted from this process. When you submit an application for admission and you have received your SBVC student ID number, you will need to complete the following:

- Student orientation session: This can be completed in two ways, online or on campus.
  - For online session, visit the web site: [www.valleycollege.edu/webadvisor](http://www.valleycollege.edu/webadvisor) or
  - Make an onsite appointment for group session on campus in the Counseling Center (AD/SS 103) or call (909) 384-4404.

College is quite unfamiliar to you as a first semester college student. Orientation to college will dispel most of your unfamiliarity about SBVC. Through orientation, you will know course offerings and services including the expectations set before you, such as, college life and responsibilities as well as the college culture.

- Assessment Appointment:
  - Schedule an appointment at [https://esars.sbccd.org/V\\_AssessmentCtr/eSARS.asp](https://esars.sbccd.org/V_AssessmentCtr/eSARS.asp) or with the Assessment Center (AD/SS 101) or (909) 384-8955.

SBVC uses the Accuplacer assessment test\*. The test is primarily used to assist students in the following:

- Identify skill levels in English, reading, math and ESL;
- Meet class prerequisite requirements;
- Choose appropriate classes;
- Develop student education plan.

\*You may access test sample questions through [www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer](http://www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer)

Report at least fifteen minutes early on the assessment date you have chosen. Bring a printout or picture of your orientation completion certificate with your name printed on it, a photo ID (driver's license, school ID, state ID, passport) and your SBVC ID number.

- Academic Advisement: Starting fall 2014, **all** new students must have an initial education plan on WebAdvisor before they can register for classes. Furthermore, **all new** students effective fall 2014 must have a comprehensive education plan upon completion of thirty (30) units at SBVC to maintain priority registration. Continuing students prior to fall

2014 must meet with a counselor before start of their second semester of attendance to develop their comprehensive education plan. You may go to the Counseling Department in AD/SS 103.

## 4. **You May Be Exempt From Assessment:**

You may be exempt from the English Assessment if:

- You received a grade of "C" or better in a prerequisite English course at the college level.

You may be exempt from the math Assessment if:

- You received a grade of "C" or better in a prerequisite math course at the college level.

You may be exempt from assessment if you meet at least one of the following criteria:

- Associate Degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university;
- An earned score of 3.0 or higher in Advanced Placement Tests in English and math;
- Submission of assessment placement scores from another California Community College taken within the last two years;
- Enrolling in courses to achieve or maintain certificate or license requirements which do not require math, reading, or English prerequisites;
- Enrolling in courses for personal enrichment which do not require math, reading, or English prerequisites. A maximum of 12 units may be taken prior to Assessment.

You may go to the Counseling Department in AD/SS 103 for the exception form.

## POLICY ON ASSESSMENT

1. **All entering students are required to complete the San Bernardino Valley College assessment process unless exempted.**

2. **Assessment results are valid for two years.** After two years, students are to be reassessed if they have not satisfactorily completed an English, math, reading or ESL course at SBVC.

3. **Students may be reassessed once when one of the following situations exists:**

- When one full year has elapsed from previous tests;
- When recommended by the department chair or division dean to retake the test;
- When recommended by the Student Policy and Scholastic Standards Committee in accordance with the exemption permitted by the SBVC Policy on Assessment.

4. **Students who reassess will be advised that the most current assessment results will supersede all other test results.**

5. **Students may satisfy the prerequisite for English, math, and reading through:**

- An assessment process;
- Satisfactory completion of the prerequisite course; or
- Providing acceptable challenge documentation to the department chair or division dean.

## PRIORITY REGISTRATION SCHEDULE

### STUDENT ALERT – IMPORTANT CHANGES EFFECTIVE FALL 2016

In response to SB 1456, the Student Success Act, the following changes became effective in fall, 2014. Your priority registration category will be lost and you will be placed in open registration if you fall under any of the following conditions:

- **Placed on academic or progress probation or any combination for two consecutive semesters or on dismissal status**
- **No initial education plan on WebAdvisor for all new students; No comprehensive education plan on WebAdvisor after completion of thirty (30) units at SBVC for new students who began college work starting fall 2014**
- **Has earned 100 or more degree-applicable semester units at SBCCD.**

Students may appeal the loss of priority enrollment due to verifiable extenuating circumstances.

Priority registration begins on **July 5**. The registration system is available Monday-Saturday, 6:00 a.m. – 11:59 p.m. and Sunday, 12:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m. Please be aware that incomplete applications, prerequisite requirements, or academic and probationary issues may cause the system to disallow registration. Payment is due at the time of registration. Once you have registered, payment of your entire registration balance must be paid by the end of that business day. See page 4 of this schedule for the *Payment Policy*. **To determine your priority registration date and time, you need to know your priority level (Priority, A, B, C, D, E, or F). To confirm your priority, log on to [www.valleycollege.edu/WebAdvisor](http://www.valleycollege.edu/WebAdvisor). Be sure to calculate both the number of units completed at SBVC and the number of units you are currently taking.** You may register on the day of your priority registration date or any day thereafter.

#### **Priority A • Tuesday, July 5, 2016**

- DSP&S, EOPS/CARE, Active Military/Veterans, Foster Youth and CalWORKS

#### **Priority B • Friday, July 8, 2016**

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Spring, 2016 and who have completed 40 –99 units at SBVC
- Student athletes
- Valley-Bound Commitment
- International Students
- STAR Program
- Middle College High School

#### **Priority C • Monday, July 11, 2016**

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Spring, 2016 and who have completed 30 – 39.9 units at SBVC

#### **Priority D • Thursday, July 14, 2016**

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Spring, 2016 and who have completed 15 – 29.9 units at SBVC

#### **Priority E • Sunday, July 17, 2016**

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Spring, 2016 and who have completed 0 to 14.9 units at SBVC
- Middle College High School

#### **Priority F • Wednesday, July 20, 2016**

- Students who enrolled at SBVC previously but NOT in Spring, 2016 who have reapplied for Fall, 2016
- New students for Fall, 2016 who have been assessed

#### **Open Registration • Saturday, July 23, 2016**

- All students in the above listed priorities
- Students who have been on academic or progress probation for two consecutive terms
- Students who have previously earned a Bachelor's degree or higher
- High School students who have been approved for Concurrent Enrollment
- Students who have earned 100 or more combined degree-applicable semester units within SBCCD

**Last day for high school students to submit paperwork • Monday, August 1, 2016**

## FEES

### **Required Fees:**

#### California Residents

Enrollment Fee	\$46.00/Unit
Campus Center Fee	\$1.00/Unit – not to exceed \$10.00 per fiscal year
Health & Accident Fee	\$19.00

**Students are not charged the health fee if they qualify for one of the following exemptions:**

- *Apprentices attending college under an approved training program.*
- *Students attending college classes on high school campuses.*
- *Students enrolled only in community service classes.*
- *Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bonafide religious sect, denomination or organization (documentation required).*

Instructional Materials Fee (various Art courses)	Cost dependent on course
Student Representation Fee	\$1.00
Transportation Fee	\$7.50 (6 or more units) \$7.00 (less than 6 units)

#### Non-California Resident

Non-Resident Tuition	\$211.00/Unit
----------------------	---------------

*(Non-residents must pay all fees required of residents plus non-resident tuition).*

Students on a visa must also pay \$32.00/Unit Capital Outlay Fee.

#### Optional Fees

Associated Student Body Discount Sticker	\$ 7.50
Parking	
One Semester (Fall or Spring)	\$30.00
with BOG Waiver	\$20.00
Summer Session	\$15.00
Daily Permit	\$ 2.00
Services Fee (Welding Practical Exams)	Cost dependent on course

**\*All fees are subject to change. Please visit [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu) for updates\***

## REFUNDS

Refunds are:

- processed automatically
- paid by check
- mailed to the address we have on file for you
- sent approximately 10 weeks after the beginning of the term
- subject to a \$10 processing fee

**Refunds of \$15 or less cannot be processed.**

You are eligible for a **full** refund if:

- you drop your class(es) before the beginning of the term (full-term classes)
- you drop your class(es) before the start of the class (short-term classes)

You are eligible for a **partial** refund (*enrollment fees & tuition only*) if:

- you drop your class(es) within the first two weeks of the term (full-term classes)
- you drop your class(es) within the first 10% of the class (short-term classes)
- BOG students not eligible for refund once term starts

**Students who are not eligible for a refund but who can document extenuating circumstances (accident, illness, death, etc.) may petition for a refund in the Admissions Office.**

*Section 58508 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations states that a community college district shall not refund any enrollment fee or differential enrollment fee paid by a student for program changes made after the first two weeks of instruction for a primary term-length course, or after the 10 percent point of the length of the course for a short-term course, unless the program change is a result of action by the district to cancel or reschedule a class or to drop a student pursuant to Section 55003, where the student fails to meet a prerequisite.*

## HOW TO ADD OR DROP AFTER THE START OF CLASSES

If you revise your schedule and if the total number of units taken changes, the amount of your fees will also change. Payment is due immediately.

**ADDING CLASSES:** AFTER the registration period has closed and beginning on the first day of class, obtain a webcode authorization sticker from your instructor. Visit [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu) for instructions. Payment will be due immediately. **YOU CANNOT ADD A CLASS VIA THE WEB** after the “use by date” (located on the web authorization sticker) has expired. **Always retain your registration and schedule information until after final grades are posted.**

**DROPPING CLASSES:** An instructor’s signature is **NOT required to DROP a class**. All classes are dropped using the web. **It is the student’s responsibility to drop classes he/she is no longer attending. Be aware that dropping a class may affect your financial aid eligibility. Check with the Financial Aid Office.**

## CÓMO AÑADIR O CANCELAR CLASES DESPUÉS DE QUE EL SEMESTRE HAYA EMPEZADO

Si usted cambia su horario, y el número de clases que iba a tomar cambia, la cantidad de su costo también cambiará. El pago de las clases hay que hacerse inmediatamente. Véa las páginas de “Reglas” al final de este horario de clases para que se entere de las reglas de reembolso si usted va a cancelar una clases.

**CÓMO AÑADIR CLASES:** Después de que se ha cerrado el período de matrículas y a partir del primer día de clases, hay formas que usted puede usar para añadir una clase, con tal de que haga su pago inmediatamente si el número de unidades que usted va a tomar ha cambiado. Si usted añade o cancela una clase después de que haya empezado el semestre, usted tendrá que pagar el costo.

**Obtenga una estampilla de autorización de su profesor(a).** Conéctese al sitio [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu), entre a la página principal llamada “Campus Central”, y siga las instrucciones para matricularse usando la información de la estampilla de autorización. Tendrá que hacer el pago inmediatamente. Usted no podrá añadir clases a través del Internet después de que haya expirado el “use by date” (en la estampilla de autorización), en caso que a su profesor(a) se le hayan acabado las estampillas de autorización, él/ella podrá firmar su tarjeta de añadir clases. Después de firmada la tarjeta, esta tarjeta de añadir clases la debe de entregar a la oficina de Admisiones y Registros para procesamiento. Deberá pagar inmediatamente.

**Por favor, siempre guarde su recibo de registro y la información de su horario y/o la copia de añadir/cancelar clases hasta que los grados finales hayan sido enviados.**

### **CÓMO CANCELAR CLASES:**

**Usted no necesita la firma de su profesor(a) para cancelar clases.** Usted puede usar el Internet. Conéctese con [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu). **El estudiante tiene la responsabilidad de cancelar las clases que ya no esté tomando. Por favor recuerde que el cancelar clases puede afectar su elegibilidad para ayuda financiera. Consulte con la oficina de Ayuda Financiera antes de cancelar clases.**



## Classes Full? Get on the Waitlist!

After launching campus-wide in the spring 2013 semester, the waitlist feature will continue to be the best way to get added into a full class. Read more at [valleycollege.edu/waitlist](http://valleycollege.edu/waitlist).

## FACULTY CHAIRS and PROGRAM ADVISORS

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Academic Advancement	Celia Huston	8574
Accounting	Michael Assumma	8923
Administration of Justice	Patrick Buckley	8604
Aeronautics	Tarif Halabi	8501
Anthropology	Melissa King	1633
Architecture & Environmental Design	Sheri Lillard	8646
Art	Mandi Batalo	8937
Astronomy	Mike Lysak	8529
Automotive	Mark Williams	8571
Biology	Lorrie Burnham	8561
Business Administration	Michael Assumma	8923
Business Calculations	Michael Assumma	8923
Chemistry	Sheri Lillard	8646
Child Development	Kathy Adams Denise Knight	8549 8547
Communication Studies	Leticia Hector	8618
Computer Information Technology	Roger Powell	8910
Computer Science	Roger Powell	8910
Corrections	Patrick Buckley	8604
Criminal Justice	Jeff Klug	8236
Culinary Arts	Stacy Meyer	8913
Dance	Madeline Scully	8545
Diesel	Mark Williams	8571
Economics	J.D. Dulgeroff	8917
Electricity/Electronics/Tecalc	Tarif Halabi	8501
Engineering	Michael Lysak	8529
English	Diane Hunter	8634
English as a Second Language	Diane Hunter	8634
Food and Nutrition	Stacy Meyer	8913
Geographic Information Systems	Todd Heibel	8638
Geography	Todd Heibel	8638
Geology	Todd Heibel	8638
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	Tarif Halabi	8501
Health Education	John Banola	1661

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
History	Colleen Calderon	8622
Human Services	Melinda Moneymaker	1658
Inspection Technology	Eddie Sanker	8903
Kinesiology	John Banola	1661
Library Technology	Celia Huston	8574
Machinist Technology	Eddie Sanker	8903
Mathematics	Ann Gibbons	8518
Microbiology	Lorrie Burnham	8561
Modern Languages	Jose Recinos	8237
Music	Madeline Scully	8545
Nursing	Tamara Maurizi	8919
Oceanography	Todd Heibel	8638
Pharmacy Technology	Lorrie Burnham	8561
Philosophy	Julius Jackson Leonard López	8595 8610
Physical Science	Sheri Lillard	8646
Physics	Mike Lysak	8529
Police Science	Jeff Klug	8236
Political Science	Riase Jakpor	8586
Pre-Medical	Susan Bangasser	8650
Pre-Pharmacy	Susan Bangasser	8650
Psychiatric Technology	Dennis Jackson	8934
Psychology	Sandra Moore	8594
Radio/TV/Film	Leticia Hector	8618
Reading & Study Skills	Kimberly Jefferson	1653
Real Estate/Escrow	Michael Assumma	8923
Religious Studies	Julius Jackson Leonard López	8595 8610
Sociology	Romana Pires	8602
Student Development	Ailsa Aguilar-Kitibutr	8694
Theatre Arts	Madeline Scully	8545
Transportation	Tarif Halabi	8501
Water Supply Technology	Achala Chatterjee	8507
Welding Technology	Eddie Sanker	8903



San Bernardino  
**Valley College**



# FINANCIAL AID

## Need help paying for college expenses?

**Do you need help paying for college expenses? Complete your FAFSA application online today!**

Go to [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov) and make sure you add San Bernardino Valley College to your application by using our school code 001272. For confirmed AB540 Dreamer students go online and complete the California Dream Act application at [www.dream.csac.ca.gov](http://www.dream.csac.ca.gov). Once the Financial Aid Office at San Bernardino Valley College receives your application results we will automatically determine your eligibility for financial aid.

By completing the FAFSA/Dream Act application online the Financial Aid Office will determine your eligibility for the following:

### **Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG)**

This waiver is available to California residents and eligible AB540 students to cover college enrollment fees. The BOG Fee Waiver does not cover material or miscellaneous registration fees. California residents must submit a FAFSA at [www.fafsa.gov](http://www.fafsa.gov). AB540 Dreamer students should complete the online California Dream Act application at [www.dream.csac.ca.gov](http://www.dream.csac.ca.gov).

### **FEDERAL AID PROGRAMS**

- **Federal Pell Grant**

A federal grant for undergraduate students with financial need who meet all eligibility requirements. Students may qualify for up to \$5775.

- **Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)**

Students must be eligible for a Pell Grant and demonstrate exceptional need. The Financial Aid Office will automatically administer FSEOG funds to eligible students.

- **Federal Work-Study**

A work program through which you earn money to help you pay for school while gaining valuable work experience. Students must follow a standard hiring process in which, applicants apply for a position, interview for the position and may or may not be selected as a candidate for the position(s) applied.



### **STATE AID PROGRAMS**

#### **Cal Grant**

To compete for the Cal Grant, students must submit their FAFSA or CA Dream Act application and a GPA Verification form by the March 2nd priority deadline. If not selected in the first award cycle, Community College students are given a second opportunity to submit their GPA Verification by September 2nd. The California Student Aid Commission (CSAC) will select Cal Grant recipients and notify the primary college listed on a student's financial aid application. To find out more information, visit [www.csac.ca.gov](http://www.csac.ca.gov).

- **Cal Grant B** is intended to assist low-income students attending a community college with living expenses and books. The award is \$1,648 for the 2015-2016 award year and can be used for books, living expenses and transportation.
- **Cal Grant C** is intended to assist students with educational costs for technical, occupational, vocational, or career training programs. The award is \$547 for the 2015-2016 award year and can be used for books, tools and equipment.

You can check the status of your Cal Grant application, by logging onto WebGrants for Students and creating an account. This secure site will let you view the status of your Cal Grant or Chafee grant application, update your address, view payment history or update your primary school information. You can create an account at: <https://mygrantinfo.csac.ca.gov>.

#### **Chafee Grant**

The California Chafee Grant Program provides up to \$5,000 to foster youth and former foster youth to use for vocational training or college courses. The Chafee Grant program is a state funded program and is subject to the availability of funds each year. The student must have been a Foster Youth between the ages of 16 – 18. The student must not have reached their 22nd birthday as of July 1 of the current award year and have been eligible to receive services from the Department of Social Services Independent Living Program (ILP). Award amounts are based on need. Applications can be submitted online at [www.chafee.csac.ca.gov](http://www.chafee.csac.ca.gov).

For more information regarding each of these programs you may visit the financial aid website at [www.valleycollege.edu/financialaid](http://www.valleycollege.edu/financialaid)

# FINANCIAL AID DISCLOSURES

## Copyright Infringement

Summary of Civil and Criminal Penalties for Violation of Federal Copyright Laws

Copyright infringement is the act of exercising, without permission or legal authority, one or more of the exclusive rights granted to the copyright owner under section 106 of the Copyright Act (Title 17 of the United States Code). These rights include the right to reproduce or distribute a copyrighted work. In the file-sharing context, downloading or uploading substantial parts of a copyrighted work without authority constitutes an infringement. Penalties for copyright infringement include civil and criminal penalties. In general, anyone found liable for civil copyright infringement may be ordered to pay either actual damages or "statutory" damages affixed at not less than \$750 and not more than \$30,000 per work infringed. For "willful" infringement, a court may award up to \$150,000 per work infringed. A court can, in its discretion, also assess costs and attorneys' fees. For details, see Title 17, United States Code, Sections 504, 505. Willful copyright infringement can also result in criminal penalties, including imprisonment of up to five years and fines of up to \$250,000 per offense. For more information, please see the website of the U.S. Copyright Office at [www.copyright.gov](http://www.copyright.gov).

## Accreditation and Licensure

San Bernardino Valley College is fully accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges (ACCJC). ACCJC is one of six regional institutional accrediting bodies recognized by the Council for Higher Education and the U.S. Department of Education. In addition, the college is accredited by the National League for Nursing Accreditation Commission, Inc. (NLNAC) and is recognized by the California State Board of Registered Nursing. For additional information regarding the accreditation at San Bernardino Valley College you may visit [www.valleycollege.edu/accreditation](http://www.valleycollege.edu/accreditation).

## Gainful Employment Programs

San Bernardino Valley College offers programs of study that meet the Department of Education's standards for Gainful Employment. For more information on Gainful Employment programs offered at San Bernardino Valley College please visit: [www.valleycollege.edu/gainfulemployment](http://www.valleycollege.edu/gainfulemployment).

## Campus Crime and Safety Information

San Bernardino Community College District protects members of the entire college community and the property of the District, including San Bernardino Valley College. The District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. For more information on the San Bernardino Community College District Police Department, including the latest Annual Security Report, you may visit [www.valleycollege.edu/about-sbvc/campus-security](http://www.valleycollege.edu/about-sbvc/campus-security).

## Textbook Information

San Bernardino Valley College offers many textbook services and cost saving programs to assist students. For more information on textbook information, renting, purchasing used textbooks and available book buy-back programs please visit [www.valleycollege.edu/textbook-info](http://www.valleycollege.edu/textbook-info).

## Voter Registration

San Bernardino Valley College encourages eligible students to register to vote. Students may access the California Voter Registration website by logging onto WebAdvisor and selecting "Voter Registration" on the "Other Services" tab and by clicking on "Register to Vote". Students wishing to register via voter registration card may visit [https://www.sos.ca.gov/elections/elections\\_m.htm](https://www.sos.ca.gov/elections/elections_m.htm) for more information. The Associated Student Government also organizes voter registration drives periodically throughout the school year.

**ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT**

**ACAD 001 Strategies for College Success 1.00 Unit**

This class introduces students to the college environment, its educational opportunities, college services, academic procedures and policies, including graduation and transfer requirements. College survival skills such as educational planning, goal-setting, learning styles, time management, and interpersonal skills are key components of this course.

Associate Degree Applicable

- 3000 02 MW 11:00a-12:05p LEC 1.00 LIB 147 Gibson,C  
Note: ACAD 001-02 (Ref. No. 3000) - 7 week class: 08/17 - 10/03
- 3002 05 MW 11:00a-12:05p LEC 1.00 LIB 147 Gibson,C  
Note: ACAD 001-05 (Ref. No. 3002) - 7 week class: 10/10 - 11/21
- 3004 01 TTH 01:00p-01:50p LEC 1.00 LIB 147 Day,R  
Note: ACAD 001-01 (Ref. No. 3004) - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/13
- 3006 04 T 02:00p-03:50p LEC 1.00 MCHS Day,R  
Note: ACAD 001-04 (Ref. No. 3006) - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/04  
Note: ACAD 001-04 (Ref. No. 3006) will be held at Middle College High School
- 3008 06 TH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 1.00 MCHS Day,R  
Note: ACAD 001-06 (Ref. No. 3008) - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/06  
Note: ACAD 001-06 (Ref. No. 3008) will be held at Middle College High School
- 3010 70 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 1.00 Strine,M  
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3012 50 F 05:00p-07:50p LEC 1.00 HLS 138 Ellison,A  
S 09:00a-02:20p LEC HLS 138 Ellison,A  
Note: ACAD 001-50 (Ref. No. 3012) - 2 week class: 08/19 - 08/27
- 3014 51 F 05:00p-07:50p LEC 1.00 HLS 138 Ellison,A  
S 09:00a-02:20p LEC HLS 138 Ellison,A  
Note: ACAD 001-51 (Ref. No. 3014) - 2 week class: 10/14 - 10/22

**ACAD 010 Tutor Training 1.00 Unit**

This course presents techniques and strategies for academic peer tutoring in a community college setting. Emphasis is on tutoring, study skill techniques and practical skills to use in a variety of tutoring situations.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Completion of any college-level course to be tutored with a grade of B or better is required.

Note: A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course. Contact Marc Donnhauser at (909) 384-8996 for registration information.

**ACCOUNTING**

**ACCT 010 Bookkeeping 3.00 Units**

This is an introductory course for students interested in the accounting field. Emphasis is on the development of skills used to record business transactions, to prepare financial statements, and complete an accounting cycle. The course is designed for occupational students and for those who wish preparatory training before entering ACCT 200.

Associate Degree Applicable

- 3018 73 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B 125 Lee,S  
 ARR 5 HRS/WK LEC B 125 Lee,S  
 Note: ACCT 010-73 (Ref. No. 3018) - 6 week class: 08/17 - 09/28  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3020 72 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Brooks,R  
 Note: ACCT 010-72 (Ref. No. 3020) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3022 01 T 06:00p-09:30p LEC 3.00 B 124 Brooks,R  
 Note: ACCT 010-01 (Ref. No. 3022) - 14 week class: 08/16 - 11/15

**ACCT 030 Federal and State Taxation 4.00 Units**

This is a comprehensive introduction to the basic concepts of federal and state individual income taxation. Actual tax forms are studied and returns prepared.

Associate Degree Applicable

- 3024 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Cescolini,D  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3026 01 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B 125 Rangel,F

**ACCT 047 Computerized Accounting 3.00 Units**

This course provides a comprehensive overview of accounting software. It also includes the use of spreadsheet software to find the solutions to accounting problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

- 3028 01 TTH 10:00a-11:15a LEC 3.00 B 125 Litel,G
- 3030 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Underwood,B  
 Note: ACCT 047-71 (Ref. No. 3030) - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/14  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3032 72 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Underwood,B  
 Note: ACCT 047-72 (Ref. No. 3032) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/16  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ACCT 090 Payroll Accounting 3.00 Units**

This course will focus on the liabilities, the records and control requirements of a payroll accounting.

Associate Degree Applicable

- 3034 01 TTH 11:30a-01:10p LEC 3.00 B 125 Litel,G  
 Note: ACCT 090-01 (Ref. No. 3034) - 12 week class: 08/16 - 11/10
- 3036 70 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Cescolini,D  
 Note: ACCT 090-70 (Ref. No. 3036) - 12 week class: 09/19 - 12/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ACCT 200 Financial Accounting 4.00 Units**

This is the study of accounting as an information system, examining why it is important and how it is used by investors, creditors, and others to make decisions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 090 and CIT 101 or CIT 114 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

- 3038 03 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B 125 Courts,J  
 ARR 5 HRS/WK LEC B 125 Courts,J  
 Note: ACCT 200-03 (Ref. No. 3038) - 8 week class: 08/17 - 10/05  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3040 04 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B 118 Rangel,F  
 3042 73 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B 125 Lee,S  
 ARR 3.2 HRS/WK LEC B 125 Lee,S  
 Note: ACCT 200-73 (Ref. No. 3042) - 10 week class: 10/03 - 12/07  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3044 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B 125 Litel,G  
 3046 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Courts,J  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3048 72 ARR 6 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Courts,J  
 Note: ACCT 200-72 (Ref. No. 3048) - 12 week class: 09/19 - 12/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3050 02 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B 124 Brooks,R

**ACCT 201 Managerial Accounting 4.00 Units**

This is the study of how managers use accounting information in decision-making, planning, directing operations and controlling.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ACCT 200.

- 3052 71 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B 125 Courts,J  
 ARR 5 HRS/WK LEC B 125 Courts,J  
 Note: ACCT 201-71 (Ref. No. 3052) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/07  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3054 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B 130 Lee,S  
 3056 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Courts,J  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 3058 02 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B 130 Lee,S

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**

**ADJUS 101 Introduction to Administration of Justice 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the philosophy and history of the criminal justice system, including the roles and functions of the local, state and federal jurisdictions.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3060 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 215 Vanella,F  
 3062 03 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Green,K  
 3064 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 120 Vanella,F

**ADJUS 102 Principles and Procedures of the Justice System 3.00 Units**

This course provides an examination and analysis of due process in criminal proceedings, from pre-arrest through trial and appeal, utilizing statutory, state and constitutional precedents.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

3066 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 215 Buckley,P  
 3068 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Paine,K  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ADJUS 103 Concepts of Criminal Law 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to common law, legal concepts, codes and their history, and the philosophy and development of U.S. criminal law.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3070 01 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 215 Buckley,P  
 3072 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 215 Buckley,P

**ADJUS 104 Legal Aspects of Evidence 3.00 Units**

This course examines the origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis of the use of evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

3074 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Green,K  
 3076 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Paine,K  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.







**ASL 110 American Sign Language II 4.00 Units**

The course is second in a series of four ASL courses designed for the student to develop proficiency in ASL usage. Students continue to develop basic conversational skills with emphasis on expanding vocabulary and comprehension/production skills. There are four basic categories: cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ASL 109.

5276	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
5278	03	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
5280	02	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 342	Strom,B

**ASL 111 American Sign Language III 4.00 Units**

Students continue to develop conversational skills in American Sign Language and expand their vocabulary and grammar of ASL. Students review primary issues in deaf culture and strengthen their understanding of deaf awareness. Emphasis is on idiomatic constructions as well as comprehension and production skills.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ASL 110.

5282	70	F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC		NH 342	Burns-Peters,D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ANTHROPOLOGY**

**ANTHRO 102 Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the anthropological study of human diversity and culture. This course explores human practice, organization, communication, difference, identity, thought, and expression.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE****FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE**

---

3100 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 336 King,M  
3102 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Shereen,Y  
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
3104 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Keithly,D  
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
3106 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS 227 Cass,R

**ANTHRO 106 Biological Anthropology 3.00 Units**

This course introduces concepts and methods used to study the human species in a scientific, evolutionary framework. Topics covered include evolutionary theory, genetics, the fossil record of human ancestors, comparative primatology, human variation, and interactions between biology and culture.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3108 01 MW 02:00p-03:15p LEC 3.00 NH 336 King,M  
3110 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 336 King,M  
3112 03 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 336 King,M  
3114 04 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH 336 Torres-Nez,J  
3116 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Keithly,D  
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
3118 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Keithly,D  
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
3120 72 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Shereen,Y  
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
3122 73 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Shereen,Y  
Note: ANTHRO 106-73 (Ref. No. 3122) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/09  
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ANTHRO 106H Biological Anthropology - Honors 3.00 Units**

This course introduces concepts and methods used to study the human species in a scientific, evolutionary framework. Topics covered include evolutionary theory, genetics, the fossil record of human ancestors, comparative primatology, human variation, and interactions between biology and culture. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3124 01 MW 02:00p-03:15p LEC 3.00 NH 336 King,M



Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101  
 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3132 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 King,M  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ANTHRO 222 Independent Study in Anthropology 1.00-3.00 Units**

Students with previous course work in anthropology  
 may do assigned projects involving research and  
 analysis of selected topics. Prior to  
 registration, a written contract must be prepared.  
 See instructor for details.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Credit determined after transfer to UC.  
 Note: ANTHRO 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or  
 ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3134 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 NH 336 King,M  
 3136 02 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 NH 336 King,M  
 3138 03 ARR 9 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 NH 336 King,M

**ARABIC**

**ARAB 101 College Arabic I 5.00 Units**

This course includes the study of essentials of  
 pronunciation including the Arabic alphabet,  
 symbols and sounds, vocabulary, idioms, and  
 grammatical structures along with an introduction  
 to the key social issues and culture of  
 Arabic-speaking people. This course corresponds to  
 two years of high school study.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5256 01 MW 03:30p-05:45p LEC 5.00 NH 340 Rafei,Z

**ARCHITECTURE & ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN**

**ARCH 100 Environmental Design 4.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to the design  
 process, the vocabulary of design and the basic  
 principles of design for persons entering the  
 fields of architecture, environmental design,  
 landscape design, and urban planning.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 100  
 or 100H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3140 01 M 02:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 PS 217 Jorgensen,J  
 W 02:00p-04:50p LAB PS 217 Anton,M

**ARCH 101 Environmental Design Communication 4.00 Units**

This course provides a study of pictorial techniques necessary to produce architectural presentations and communicate design ideas. Finished projects will include the use of a variety of media. There will be emphasis on composition and design principles as applied to architecture, urban planning, and landscape architecture relative to perception and presentation. A series of projects will introduce students to the use of line, color, form and media, to communicate ideas while promoting an awareness of the natural and built environment.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ARCH 100.

3142	01	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 217	Jorgensen,J
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 217	Jorgensen,J

**ARCH 120 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting 4.00 Units**

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer-aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the fields of architecture, design, manufacturing, construction, and planning are explored. The technical aspects of generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting, and rendering design solutions will be introduced.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CS 110.

3144	01	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 217	Anton,M
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 217	Anton,M

**ARCH 145 History of Architecture: Early Design Through Gothic 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of Western architectural history from the early Egyptians through the Gothic period, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction and additional influences on the built environment.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3146	01	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	PS 217	Jorgensen,J
3148	70	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jorgensen,J

Note: ARCH 145-70 (Ref. No. 3148) - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/07  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ARCH 146 History of Architecture: Renaissance Through Modern 3.00 Units**

This is a survey course of Western architectural history, from the Renaissance period to modern times including a comparative study of architecture and architects with an emphasis on people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 3150 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jorgensen,J  
 Note: ARCH 146-70 (Ref. No. 3150) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3152 01 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 PS 217 Jorgensen,J  
 Note: ARCH 146-01 (Ref. No. 3152) - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/07

**ART**

**ART 100 Art History: The Stone Age to the Middle Ages 3.00 Units**

The course is a survey of western art from the Stone Age to the Middle Ages. The course provides an overview of the art and architecture of the following periods: the Stone Age, Ancient Near East, Egypt, the Aegean, the Greek and Roman Empires, the Etruscans, the Byzantine Empire, the Medieval periods in Europe, Romanesque, and Gothic.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 3154 03 TTH 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 ART 144 Wardell,M  
 3156 02 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 ART 144 Wardell,M  
 3158 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Kawa,K  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3160 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Blalock,A  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 3162 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 ART 144 Caughman,L

**ART 102 Art History: Renaissance to Present 3.00 Units**

The course is a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 21st Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th, 20th, and 21st centuries.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 3164 02 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 ART 144 White,C  
 Note: ART 102-02 (Ref. No. 3164) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07
- 3166 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Blalock,A  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ART 102H Art History: Renaissance to Present - Honors 3.00 Units**

The course is a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 21st Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th, 20th, and 21st centuries. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 3168 02 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 ART 144 White,C  
 Note: ART 102H-02 (Ref. No. 3168) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

**ART 103 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to two- and three-dimensional art from a multicultural perspective. Art in a historical and worldwide context, the function of art in society, art processes, and visual vocabulary are examined.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 3170 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 ART 144 Bachman,B  
 3172 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 ART 144 Caughman,L

**ART 105 History of Modern Art 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of the major stylistic movements, ideologies, and artists that comprise the Modern period in art from the 19th century through the 20th century. Traditional art forms and newer media are discussed, especially in relation to technological, cultural, political, racial and social histories.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 3174 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Blalock,A  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ART 108 Art of Mexico and Mesoamerica 3.00 Units**

The course is a survey of Mexican and Mesoamerican art from Precolumbian times through the 21st century.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3176 01 MW 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 ART 144 Cuevas,D

**ART 120 Two-Dimensional Design 3.00 Units**

The course is an introduction to basic principles, components, and terminology of two-dimensional design common in the visual arts. Course topics include the principles of design, elements of design, color theory, and an exploration of the creative process.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3178 02 F 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 ART 107 Fisher,L

F 10:00a-12:50p LAB ART 107 Fisher,L

3180 01 MW 06:00p-07:09p LEC 3.00 ART 107 Cooper,B

MW 07:10p-08:50p LAB ART 107 Cooper,B

Note: ART 120-01 (Ref. No. 3180) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

**ART 124A Beginning Drawing 3.00 Units**

The course is a progressive study of form, space, and concept employing a wide range of subject matter and traditional drawing media. Instruction focuses on perceptually based drawing, observational abilities and creative responses to traditional drawing materials and subject matter. Topics include the theory and analysis of perspective in two- and three-dimensional composition such as the various means of representing three-dimensional forms in space through aerial and linear perspective.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3182 03 MW 09:30a-10:20a LEC 3.00 ART 107 Fisher,L

MW 10:30a-11:45a LAB ART 107 Fisher,L

3184 04 MW 01:00p-02:09p LEC 3.00 ART 107 Cooper,B

MW 02:10p-03:50p LAB ART 107 Cooper,B

Note: ART 124A-04 (Ref. No. 3184) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

3186 02 TTH 09:30a-10:20a LEC 3.00 ART 107 Rosales,D

TTH 10:30a-11:45a LAB ART 107 Rosales,D

3188 01 TTH 01:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 ART 107 Gergis,N

TTH 02:00p-03:15p LAB ART 107 Gergis,N

**ART 124B Intermediate Drawing 3.00 Units**

This course is a review of essential concepts of drawing and the development of intermediate-level drawing skills. The focus of instruction will be on the development of an individual thematic approach to drawing and study of complex subject matter, advanced compositional concerns, advanced color theory, traditional and experimental drawing media and surfaces.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ART 124A.

3190	03	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART 107	Fisher,L
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART 107	Fisher,L
3192	04	MW	01:00p-02:09p	LEC	3.00	ART 107	Cooper,B
		MW	02:10p-03:50p	LAB		ART 107	Cooper,B
Note: ART 124B-04 (Ref. No. 3192) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07							
3194	02	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART 107	Rosales,D
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART 107	Rosales,D
3196	01	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 107	Gergis,N
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 107	Gergis,N

**ART 124C Advanced Drawing 3.00 Units**

This class focuses on how to develop an original body of drawings in various subjects, media, and surfaces that reflects the knowledge of advanced drawing techniques with a focus on preparing their portfolio for upper division courses at the university and college level and display in the gallery environment. Typical subjects covered in this class will include developing a body of original artwork that expresses the student's personal style, portfolio development for upper division coursework, gallery preparation, presentation of finished artwork with appropriate matting and framing, and writing a formal artist statement.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ART 124B.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3198	03	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART 107	Fisher,L
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART 107	Fisher,L
3200	04	MW	01:00p-02:09p	LEC	3.00	ART 107	Cooper,B
		MW	02:10p-03:50p	LAB		ART 107	Cooper,B
Note: ART 124C-04 (Ref. No. 3200) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07							
3202	02	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART 107	Rosales,D
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART 107	Rosales,D
3204	01	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 107	Gergis,N
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART 107	Gergis,N





Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ART 132B.

3228 01 MW 01:00p-02:09p LEC 3.00 ART 114 White,C  
 MW 02:10p-03:50p LAB ART 114 White,C  
 Note: ART 132C-01 (Ref. No. 3228) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

**ART 145 Fundamentals of Graphic Design 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on visual communication, the design process, and creative problem solving in a digital environment.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3230 01 MW 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 ART 137 Batalo,M  
 MW 10:00a-11:15a LAB ART 137 Batalo,M  
 3232 02 MW 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B 212 Butterfield,J  
 MW 07:00p-08:15p LAB B 212 Butterfield,J

**ART 148 Beginning Computer Graphic Design 3.00 Units**

The course introduces students to the role of computer graphics in visual communication. The fundamentals of applicable software are explored, with an emphasis on page layout software.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3234 01 MW 01:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 ART 137 Kawa,J  
 MW 02:00p-03:15p LAB ART 137 Kawa,J  
 3236 02 TTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 ART 137 Batalo,M  
 TTH 10:00a-11:15a LAB ART 137 Batalo,M  
 3238 03 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B 212 Butterfield,J  
 TTH 07:00p-08:15p LAB B 212 Butterfield,J

**ART 149 Intermediate Computer Graphic Design 3.00 Units**

This intermediate level course examines the role and application of computer graphics in visual communication, with an emphasis on more complex computer skills and design problems. Career goals are explored and students develop portfolios in digital and print formats.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ART 148

3240 01 MW 01:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 ART 137 Kawa,J  
 MW 02:00p-03:15p LAB ART 137 Kawa,J  
 3242 02 TTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 ART 137 Batalo,M  
 TTH 10:00a-11:15a LAB ART 137 Batalo,M  
 3244 03 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B 212 Butterfield,J  
 TTH 07:00p-08:15p LAB B 212 Butterfield,J

**ART 161 Digital Photography 3.00 Units**

This introductory course focuses on photography as a creative medium. Emphasis in the course is on the creative skills required to make effective images using digital cameras and computer software. Students will supply their own camera.





3268 01 TTH 02:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 B 212 Kawa,K  
 TTH 03:00p-04:15p LAB B 212 Kawa,K

**ART 212A Beginning Ceramics 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to ceramics materials, concepts, and processes including basic design principles, creative development, hand-building, throwing, glaze techniques, firing and ceramic terminology. The course covers aesthetics and creative development of clay objects examining historical, contemporary, and personal modes of expression across cultures.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3270 01 MW 01:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 ART 126 Stewart,J  
 MW 02:00p-03:15p LAB ART 126 Stewart,J  
 3272 02 TTH 01:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 ART 126 Stewart,J  
 TTH 02:00p-03:15p LAB ART 126 Stewart,J  
 3274 03 TTH 05:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 ART 126 Stewart,J  
 TTH 06:00p-07:15p LAB ART 126 Stewart,J

**ART 212B Intermediate Ceramics 3.00 Units**

This course builds on and extends skills and abilities students gain from the introduction course. Emphasis is placed on projects that require students to collaborate and explore a wide variety of topics. Students will use methods and fabrication techniques that are focused on production and have commercial applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 212A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3276 01 MW 01:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 ART 126 Stewart,J  
 MW 02:00p-03:15p LAB ART 126 Stewart,J  
 3278 02 TTH 01:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 ART 126 Stewart,J  
 TTH 02:00p-03:15p LAB ART 126 Stewart,J  
 3280 03 TTH 05:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 ART 126 Stewart,J  
 TTH 06:00p-07:15p LAB ART 126 Stewart,J

**ART 212C Intermediate/Advanced Ceramics 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the science of ceramic art. Students will study, classify, and understand information/data related to the history and chemistry of clay and glazes. They will learn classic methods of compounding glazes by mathematical and chemical calculation; deducing facts and basic principles essential to glaze analysis of constituent materials.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 212B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.



**ART 240C Intermediate/Advanced Glassblowing 3.00 Units**

This course is an intermediate/advanced study of glassworking techniques with an emphasis on the exploration of color design. Demonstrations of advanced color techniques will include graal, encalmo, cone work (Filigrana, Zanfirico) and murrin.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ART 240B.

3298	01	MW	09:00a-10:05a	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Beckley,M Stewart,J
		MW	10:10a-12:00p	LAB		ART 126	Beckley,M Stewart,J

Note: ART 240C-01 (Ref. No. 3298) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

**ART 240D Advanced Glassblowing 3.00 Units**

This course an advanced study of glassblowing techniques. This class uses glass as an integral part of the artistic vision. Students will observe demonstrations and work both individually and within groups to develop a body of work. Emphasis is on exploration, personal narrative, both traditional and nonconventional glassblowing methods, installations, etc.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ART 240C.

3300	01	MW	09:00a-10:05a	LEC	3.00	ART 126	Beckley,M Stewart,J
		MW	10:10a-12:00p	LAB		ART 126	Beckley,M Stewart,J

Note: ART 240D-01 (Ref. No. 3300) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

**ART 270A Beginning Design in Glass 3.00 Units**

This course is a study of beginning glass-working techniques. Topics include kiln-fired glass, stain glass, three dimensional glass casting and basic glass bead making.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3302	01	MW	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART 120	Pratt,D
		MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART 120	Pratt,D

**ART 270B Intermediate Design in Glass 3.00 Units**

This course is a study in intermediate glass-working techniques. Topics include increasingly complex fused glass, stained glass, lost wax glass casting and intermediate glass bead making.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ART 270A.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE****FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE**

---

3304 01 MW 05:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 ART 120 Pratt,D  
MW 06:00p-07:15p LAB ART 120 Pratt,D

**ART 270C Intermediate/Advanced Design in Glass 3.00 Units**

This course is a study of intermediate/advanced techniques. Topics include increasingly complex techniques and experimentation in fused glass, cold-working and intermediate to advanced lampwork making.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 270B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3306 01 MW 05:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 ART 120 Pratt,D  
MW 06:00p-07:15p LAB ART 120 Pratt,D

**ART 270D Advanced Design in Glass 3.00 Units**

This course is a study of advanced glass-working techniques. Topics include advanced mold making techniques, demonstration of critical thinking, and creating an expressive body of glass work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 270C.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3308 01 MW 05:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 ART 120 Pratt,D  
MW 06:00p-07:15p LAB ART 120 Pratt,D

**ASTRONOMY****ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy 3.00 Units**

This is an introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be Described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies, and the origin of the universe.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 090 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5592 01 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 PL 104 Buchholz,J  
5594 70 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PL 104 Buchholz,J  
8/27/16 - 8/27/16  
S 09:00a-10:50a LEC PL 104 Buchholz,J  
9/17/16 - 9/17/16  
S 09:00a-10:50a LEC PL 104 Buchholz,J  
10/8/16 - 10/8/16  
S 09:00a-10:50a LEC PL 104 Buchholz,J  
10/29/16 - 10/29/16  
S 09:00a-10:50a LEC PL 104 Buchholz,J  
11/19/16 - 11/19/16  
ARR 3.38 HRS/WK LEC PL 104 Buchholz,J

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE****FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE**

---

Note: ASTRON 120-70 (Ref. No. 5594) - 13 week class: 08/27 - 11/19

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5596 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PL 104 Buchholz,J

**ASTRON 125 Astronomy Laboratory 1.00 Unit**

This course is the companion course to ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy. Laboratory work provides a hands-on enrichment and deeper understanding of topics discussed in the astronomy lecture.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: ASTRON 120.

5598 01 T 02:00p-04:50p LAB 1.00 PS 214 Johnson,D  
5600 02 TH 02:00p-04:50p LAB 1.00 PS 214 Johnson,D

**AUTOMOTIVE**

**AUTO 020 Non-Structural Body Repair 6.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision damage repair and shop safety with a focus on automotive construction, regulations, oxyacetylene and MIG welding, surface preparation, basic spray painting, and detailing. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National Test B-3.

Associate Degree Applicable

3310 01 MW 08:00a-10:15a LEC 6.00 T 118B Williams,M  
MW 10:30a-11:45a LAB T 118B Williams,M  
3312 02 TTH 06:00p-08:15p LEC 6.00 T 118A Loera,M  
TTH 08:30p-09:45p LAB T 118B Loera,M

**AUTO 022 Non-Structural Collision Repair 6.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision damage repair and shop safety with a focus on laws and regulations, refinishing techniques, Metal Inert (MIG) welding, and carbon fiber and fiberglass repair. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National B3 Test.

Associate Degree Applicable

3314 02 MW 12:00p-02:15p LEC 6.00 T 118B Loera,M  
MW 02:30p-03:45p LAB T 118A Loera,M  
3316 01 F 07:00a-11:45a LEC 6.00 T 118B Williams,M  
F 12:00p-02:45p LAB T 118A Williams,M



3326	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T 105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T 116A	Hinrichs,G
3328	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T 102	Bodnar,W
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T 116B	Bodnar,W

**AUTO 051            Advanced Automotive Brakes            4.00 Units**

This course is designed to provide students the needed skills, knowledge, and experience to perform advanced abilities in the automotive brake repair field.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 050.

3330	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T 105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T 116B	Hinrichs,G
3332	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T 102	Bodnar,W
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T 116B	Bodnar,W

**AUTO 052            Automotive Suspension and Steering            4.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical work in the repair of suspension systems and wheel alignment. Topics include safety, rebuilding, replacing, troubleshooting, and alignment procedures. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-4.

Associate Degree Applicable

3334	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	T 105	Hinrichs,G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T 116B	Hinrichs,G

**AUTO 053            Advanced Automotive Suspension and Steering            4.00 Units**

This course covers advanced theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction includes safety, complex rebuilding, replacing, and analytical alignment procedures for troubleshooting of suspension systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 052.

3336	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	T 105	Hinrichs,G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T 116B	Hinrichs,G

**AUTO 064            Auto/Truck Electrical Systems            4.00 Units**

This course covers basic electrical theory, use of meters, test equipment, wiring diagrams, diagnosis and repair/replacement of major electrical components of automobiles and trucks.

Associate Degree Applicable

3338	01	TTH	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	T 102	Wilson,D
		TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		T 117A	Wilson,D

**AUTO 067            Emission/Smog Check Technician Training            4.00 Units**

This course provides students with the information and skills necessary to complete a smog inspection and perform repairs in the basic and advanced inspection areas according to the Bureau of Automotive Repair (BAR) guidelines. The course includes engine and emission controls (Level 1) and smog check (Level 2) training in inspection procedures. Upon satisfactory completion of the course, students receive a state certificate for both Level 1 and Level 2.

Associate Degree Applicable

3340	01	MW	08:30a-09:45a LEC	4.00	T 123	Wilson,D
		MW	10:00a-11:15a LAB		T 117A	Wilson,D

**AUTO 068            Engine Performance - Ignition Systems            5.00 Units**

This course provides an in-depth study of the design and operation of domestic and import ignition systems. Major areas of study include point type, electronic, and computer control ignition systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

3342	01	MW	01:00p-02:50p LEC	5.00	T 102	Wilson,D
		MW	03:00p-04:15p LAB		T 117A	Wilson,D

**AUTO 075            Automatic Transmissions Rear Wheel Drive            4.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical work on rear wheel drive automatic transmissions in automobile and light truck applications. The course offers training to prepare for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A2 certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable

3344	01	TTH	08:30a-09:45a LEC	4.00	T 124	Jaramillo,R
		TTH	10:00a-11:15a LAB		T 116B	Jaramillo,R

**AUTO 077            Manual Transmissions and Transaxles            4.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical work on front wheel drive manual transaxles and rear wheel drive manual transmissions in automobile and light truck applications including transfer cases, axle assemblies, and clutches.

Associate Degree Applicable

3346	01	T	06:00p-08:50p LEC	4.00	T 102	Ramirez,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p LAB		T 116B	Ramirez,R

**AUTO 084            General Automotive Technology            4.00 Units**

This course covers general theory, principles, and service procedures relating to an introduction to automotive maintenance with emphasis on component identification, basic functions, minor maintenance, and service.

Associate Degree Applicable

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE****FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE**

---

3348	01	MW	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	T 124	Jaramillo,R
		MW	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		T 116B	Jaramillo,R
3350	02	MW	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	4.00	T 124	Jaramillo,R
		MW	02:30p-03:45p	LAB		T 116B	Jaramillo,R

**AUTO 090 Engine Repair 6.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical work in the repair and rebuilding of automotive engines. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-1.

Associate Degree Applicable

3352	01	TTH	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	6.00	T 105	Hinrichs,G
		TTH	01:30p-05:40p	LAB		T 116B	Hinrichs,G

**AUTOST 010 Beginning Street Rod Construction 4.00 Units**

Theory and practical experience in the construction of a street rod. Safe work practices, design, chassis construction including welding, body repair and refinishing and assembly are emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: AUTO 084X4 or AUTORS 010.

3354	01	TTH	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	4.00	T 118B	Sievers,J
		TTH	01:30p-02:45p	LAB		T 118A	Sievers,J

**BIOLOGY****BIOL 100 General Biology 4.00 Units**

This is an introductory course for non-majors emphasizing the scientific method in investigating the origins, physiology, ecological roles, and comparative characteristics of living organisms.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3356	01	MW	10:30a-11:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Sadler,R
		M	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS 245	Sadler,R
3358	02	MW	10:30a-11:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Sadler,R
		W	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS 245	Sadler,R
3360	03	MW	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Drewes,G
		M	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS 245	Drewes,G
3362	04	MW	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Drewes,G
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS 245	Drewes,G
3364	05	TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Sadler,R
		T	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS 245	Sadler,R
3366	06	TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Sadler,R
		TH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS 245	Sadler,R
3368	07	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Drewes,G
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS 245	Jazayeri,M
3370	08	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Drewes,G
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS 245	Jazayeri,M
3372	09	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Castro,E
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS 245	Castro,E

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE****FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE**

---

3374	10	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Castro,E
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS 245	Mondrala,S
3376	50	F	05:30p-09:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS 134	Ghaffari,M
		S	09:00a-12:30p	LAB		HLS 245	Ghaffari,M
Note: BIOL 100-50 (Ref. No. 3376) - 15 week class: 08/26 - 12/03							
3378	51	F	05:30p-09:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS 134	Ghaffari,M
		S	11:00a-02:30p	LAB		HLS 245	Ghaffari,M
Note: BIOL 100-51 (Ref. No. 3378) - 15 week class: 08/26 - 12/03							

**BIOL 104 Human Ecology 3.00 Units**

The course presents the ecological consequences of human resource use and population growth. Emphasis is placed on earth's life support systems and current environmental problems threatening human health and species survival.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3380	01	MW	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	3.00	HLS 232	Sadler,R
3382	04	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS 135	Staff
Note: BIOL 104-04 (Ref. No. 3382) - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/07							
3384	02	TTH	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	3.00	HLS 232	Sadler,R
3386	03	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS 232	Staff

**BIOL 109 History of Life 4.00 Units**

This is an introductory course exploring the history of life on earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on earth.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3388	01	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS 235	Drewes,G
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS 235	Drewes,G

**BIOL 109H History of Life - Honors 4.00 Units**

This is an introductory course exploring the history of life on earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on earth. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3390	01	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS 235	Drewes,G
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS 235	Drewes,G



3408	06	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Parsa,A
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS 211	Parsa,A
3410	07	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Parsa,A
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS 211	Parsa,A

**BIOL 205            Cell and Molecular Biology            4.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to cellular and molecular aspects of biology emphasizing principles of scientific process, evolution by natural selection, prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell structure and function, classic and molecular genetics, and concepts that integrate cellular with organismal activities. Experimental design concepts and application are emphasized in the laboratory. This is a first semester of a three-semester sequence in introductory biology for the pre-professional, biology major, or others interested in an in-depth study of biology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or eligibility for ENGL 102 OR 102H as determined by process.

3407	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS 235	Vasquez,T
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS 235	Vasquez,T

Note: This course is part of a learning community that explores the intersection of written communication and scientific understanding and is intended for students who wish to pursue transfer degrees in science, engineering or mathematics. Students must enroll in both BIOL 205, section 01, and CHEM 150, section 03 to participate in this learning community.

3409	02	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 235	Vasquez,T
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS 235	Vasquez,T
3411	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 235	Lee,J
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS 235	Lee,J

**BIOL 206            Organismal Biology            4.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the diversity of organisms, their structure, function, and adaptations to the environment. The course requires participation in field trips. This course is part of a three-semester sequence in introductory biology for the pre-professional, biology major, or others interested in an in-depth study of biology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 205 and CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H and MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or eligibility for ENGL 102 or ENGL 102H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3412	01	MW	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS 235	Vasquez,T
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS 235	Vasquez,T

**BIOL 222 Independent Study in Biology 1.00 Unit**

Students with previous course work in Biology may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: BIOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

3414 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 HLS 210 Burnham,L

**BIOL 250 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4.00 Units**

This is the first semester of a two semester sequence that introduces students to the basic concepts and principles of human anatomy and physiology. This course will provide a foundation for pre-professional majors or others interested in the advanced study of human biology. Topics include inorganic and organic chemistry, body orientation and organization, cytology, histology, fluid and electrolyte balances, and the following systems: urinary, cardiovascular, lymphatic, and respiratory. Course includes dissections of preserved specimens.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and CHEM 101.

3416	01	TTH	09:00a-10:15a LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Murillo,J
		T	11:00a-01:50p LAB		HLS 207	Murillo,J
3418	02	TTH	09:00a-10:15a LEC	4.00	HLS 135	Murillo,J
		TH	11:00a-01:50p LAB		HLS 207	Murillo,J
3420	05	F	09:00a-11:50a LEC	4.00	HLS 211	Staff
		F	12:30p-03:20p LAB		HLS 211	Staff
3422	03	M	06:00p-08:50p LEC	4.00	HLS 134	Staff
		T	06:00p-08:50p LAB		HLS 230	Staff
3424	04	M	06:00p-08:50p LEC	4.00	HLS 134	Staff
		W	06:00p-08:50p LAB		HLS 230	Staff

**BIOL 251 Human Anatomy and Physiology II 4.00 Units**

This is the second semester of a two semester sequence that includes human metabolism, and the following systems: digestive, integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, endocrine and reproductive. Course includes dissections of preserved specimens.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250.

3426	01	TTH	09:00a-10:15a LEC	4.00	HLS 134	Sobhanian,S
		T	11:00a-01:50p LAB		HLS 230	Sobhanian,S
3428	02	TTH	09:00a-10:15a LEC	4.00	HLS 134	Sobhanian,S
		TH	11:00a-01:50p LAB		HLS 230	Sobhanian,S

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

# FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE

3430	03	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS 230	Staff
		F	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		HLS 230	Staff
3432	04	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 232	Staff
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS 230	Staff

**BIOL 260 Human Anatomy 4.00 Units**

This is a comprehensive lecture/laboratory course in human anatomy. It is organized to explore the body both regionally and systemically. The course studies gross anatomy with an extensive dissection of the cat and other significant organs. Histological and cellular anatomy are included as they apply to various structures and systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 090.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BIOL 100.

3434	01	M	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	Dutton,D
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS 222	Dutton,D
3436	02	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	Bastedo,D
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS 222	Bastedo,D
3438	70	T	01:30p-02:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	Bastedo,D
		T	02:30p-05:20p	LAB		HLS 222	Bastedo,D
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		HLS 222	Bastedo,D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3440	03	W	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	Bastedo,D
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS 222	Bastedo,D
3442	71	TH	01:30p-02:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	Bastedo,D
		TH	02:30p-05:20p	LAB		HLS 222	Bastedo,D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3444	04	F	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	Staff	
		F	03:30p-06:20p	LAB		HLS 222	Staff	
3446	50	S	08:00a-11:30a	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	Staff	
		S	12:30p-03:50p	LAB		HLS 222	Staff	
			Note: BIOL 260-50 (Ref. No. 3446) - 15 week class: 08/27 - 12/03					
3448	05	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	Staff	
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS 222	Staff	
3450	06	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 222	Ramos,R	
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS 222	Ramos,R	

**BIOL 261 Human Physiology 4.00 Units**

This course is the second semester of a two-semester sequence. It is the study of the dynamic functions of the human body, emphasizing homeostatic mechanisms and the interrelationships of body organ systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 260 and CHEM 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BIOL 100.



**BUSAD 100 Introduction to Business 3.00 Units**

This course will introduce students to the fundamental concepts of business in a changing world. It includes an overview of such areas as economic systems, management, marketing, accounting, finance, ethics, ownership, organization of business, the legal aspects and regulation of business, as well as globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3474	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	B 131	Assumma,M
3476	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	B 131	Assumma,M
3478	03	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	B 131	Assumma,M
3480	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Underwood,B
Note: BUSAD 100-71 (Ref. No. 3480) - 12 week class: 08/16 - 10/21							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3482	70	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B 119	Vasquez,L
		ARR	1.38 HRS/WK	LEC		B 119	Vasquez,L
Note: BUSAD 100-70 (Ref. No. 3482) - 13 week class: 09/19 - 12/05							
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							

**BUSAD 103 Marketing Principles 3.00 Units**

This course covers the marketing concepts with emphasis on marketing strategy. It includes a study of the customer, market institutions and functions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3484	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	B 131	Assumma,M
3486	72	F	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B 131	Assumma,M
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC		B 131	Assumma,M
Note: BUSAD 103-72 (Ref. No. 3486) - 12 week class: 09/23 - 12/09							
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3488	71	F	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B 131	Assumma,M
		ARR	2.9 HRS/WK	LEC		B 131	Assumma,M
Note: BUSAD 103-71 (Ref. No. 3488) - 12 week class: 08/19 - 10/28							
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3490	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Assumma,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3492	60	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Assumma,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							



**BUSAD 120 Business Management/Leadership 3.00 Units**

This course is designed for business majors and examines the primary dimensions of the management process including planning, organizing, decision-making and controlling organizational activity. Development of effective management and leadership skills through hands-on simulation exercises.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3504 70 TH 05:30p-08:50p LEC 3.00 SBSB Vasquez,L  
ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC SBSB Vasquez,L

Note: BUSAD 120-70 (Ref. No. 3504) - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/13

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Note: BUSAD 120-70 (Ref. No. 3504) will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office 301 "S" Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino

**BUSAD 127 Business Communication 3.00 Units**

This course is a study of the principles and role of business communication and the need for communication skills in a global marketplace.

Emphasis is placed on written communications, including business letters, proposals, resumes and other business documents. A considerable amount of time is devoted to planning, organizing, outlining and grammar and writing style.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

3506 70 W 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 SBSB Vasquez,L  
ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC SBSB Vasquez,L

Note: BUSAD 127-70 (Ref. No. 3506) - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/12

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Note: BUSAD 127-70 (Ref. No. 3506) will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office 301 "S" Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino

**BUSAD 210 Business Law 3.00 Units**

This course explores the legal environment in which business operates. Special emphasis is placed on the rules for contracting in general and on the rules under the Uniform Commercial Code for the sale of goods.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3508 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B 124 Schall,D  
3510 02 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 B 124 Schall,D  
3512 04 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 124 Martinez,C  
3514 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 124 Schall,D



**CHEM 104 Introduction to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry 4.00 Units**

This course is an introduction and general overview of organic chemistry and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 101.

3556	70	T	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 310	Torrez,M
		T	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		PS 310	Torrez,M
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		PS 310	Torrez,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3558	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 216	Craft,E
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		PS 310	Craft,E

**CHEM 105 Introduction to General, Organic And Biochemistry 5.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to general chemistry and an overview of organic chemistry and biochemistry for allied health fields.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 914 and MATH 090.

3560	01	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	5.00	PS 216	Torrez,M
		MW	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PS 310	Torrez,M
3562	02	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PS 199	Lemieux,J
		TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 310	Lemieux,J

**CHEM 110 Environmental and Consumer Chemistry 3.00 Units**

In this course students will explore the role of chemistry in society. Topics include the chemistry associated with household substances, energy, and pollution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3564	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	PS 199	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

**CHEM 150 General Chemistry I 5.00 Units**

General Chemistry I is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.

3566	01	MTWTH	11:30a-12:50p	LEC	5.00	PS 217	Avelar,A
		MTWTH	07:30a-10:50a	LAB		PS 312	Avelar,A
<p>Note: CHEM 150-01 (Ref. No. 3566) - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/06          Note: Final exam is scheduled on Monday, October 10, 2016, 8:00          - 10:50 a.m. in PS217. This course is part of a learning community for          future STEM majors who wish to complete the sequence of General Chemistry          in one semester.</p>							
3568	04	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	5.00	PS 199	Sutter,J
		MW	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS 315	Sutter,J
3570	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PS 206	Jones,C
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 315	Jones,C
3572	03	TTH	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	5.00	PS 199	Doyle,A
		TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS 315	Doyle,A
<p>Note: This course is part of a learning community that explores          the intersection of written communication and scientific          understanding and is intended for students who wish to pursue          transfer degrees in science, engineering or mathematics.          Students must enroll in both BIOL 205, section 01, and CHEM 150,          section 03 to participate in this learning community.</p>							
3574	05	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	5.00	PS 199	Ladani,S
		TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 315	Ladani,S
3576	06	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	5.00	PS 214	Raymundo,M
		MW	05:30p-08:20p	LAB		PS 315	Raymundo,M
3578	07	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	5.00	PS 199	Micklich,M
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 315	Micklich,M

**CHEM 151                      General Chemistry II                      5.00 Units**

General Chemistry II is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.

3580	04	MTWTH	11:30a-12:50p	LEC	5.00	PS 217	Avelar,A
		MTWTH	07:30a-10:40a	LAB		PS 312	Avelar,A
<p>Note: CHEM 151-04 (Ref. No. 3580) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/08          Note: Final exam is scheduled on Monday, December 12, 2016 and          Wednesday, December 14, 2016, 8:00 -10:50 a.m. in PS217.          This course is part of a learning community for future STEM          majors who wish to complete the sequence of General Chemistry in          one semester.</p>							
3582	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PS 214	McKeen,W
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 312	McKeen,W
3584	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	5.00	PS 214	Wen,E
		TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS 312	Wen,E
3586	03	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	5.00	PS 206	McDonald,S
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 312	McDonald,S



**CHEM 222 Independent Study in Chemistry 1.00 Unit**

Students with previous work in Chemistry may complete assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Physical, Analytical, Environmental, Nuclear or Inorganic Chemistry. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See the instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: CHEM 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.

3602 01 ARR 3.84 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS 190 Avelar,A  
 Note: CHEM 222-01 (Ref. No. 3602) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/09

**CHEM 223 Independent Study in Organic or Biochemistry 1.00 Unit**

Students with previous course work in Organic or Biochemistry may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Organic or Biochemistry. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See the instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: CHEM 223 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H or CHEM 104.

COREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.

3604 01 ARR 3.84 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS 190 Lillard,S  
 Note: CHEM 223-01 (Ref. No. 3604) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/09

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT**

**CD 060 Understanding School-Age Children 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to prepare students to work with children ages five years through adolescence, by focusing on the development of children in this age group. This course includes the study of developmental theories and the practical implications of those theories. This course incorporates licensing regulations as required by Title 22 licensed facilities.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3606 01 T 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Price,B  
 Note: CD 060-01 (Ref. No. 3606) - 15 week class: 08/30 - 12/06

**CD 075                      Family Child Care Practices                      3.00 Units**

This course is designed to meet the specific needs of the family child care provider including business practices, curriculum and guidance of children.

Associate Degree Applicable

3608 50 S                      01:00p-04:45p LEC    3.00    CCRC                      Carreon-Bailey,R  
 Note: CD 075-50 (Ref. No. 3608) - 14 week class: 09/03 - 12/03  
 Note: CD 075-50 (Ref. No. 3608) will be held at Child Care Resource Center  
 1111 E Mill St. San Bernardino

**CD 101                      Parent-Child Interaction                      3.00 Units**

This course includes general concepts, goals and strategies of parenting through the life span in varying life circumstances and diverse family types. Emphasis is placed on establishing and maintaining close emotional relationships. Effective guidance skills are explored.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3610 01 TH                      06:00p-08:50p LEC    3.00    NH 221                      Wallick,A

**CD 105                      Child Growth and Development                      3.00 Units**

This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3612 01 MW                      08:00a-09:15a LEC    3.00    NH 221                      Diehl-Hope,S

3614 02 MW                      09:30a-10:45a LEC    3.00    NH 221                      Diehl-Hope,S

3616 71 T                      01:00p-03:50p LEC    3.00    B 120                      Price,B

T                      01:00p-03:50p LEC                      B 120                      Price,B

ARR                      2.16 HRS/WK    LEC                      B 120                      Price,B

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3618 50 S                      09:00a-11:50a LEC    3.00    NH 215                      Diehl-Hope,S

3620 70 T                      04:30p-05:45p LEC    3.00    NH 215                      Adams,K

T                      04:30p-05:45p LEC                      NH 215                      Adams,K

ARR                      2.5 HRS/WK    LEC                      NH 215                      Adams,K

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3622 04 T 06:00p-09:30p LEC 3.00 NH 218 Thompson,M  
 Note: CD 105-04 (Ref. No. 3622) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/06  
 3624 03 TH 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH 218 Thompson,M

**CD 105H Child Growth and Development - Honors 3.00 Units**

This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3626 70 T 04:30p-05:45p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Adams,K  
 T 04:30p-05:45p LEC NH 215 Adams,K  
 ARR 2.5 HRS/WK LEC NH 215 Adams,K

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CD 108 Early Childhood Development 3.00 Units**

This course explores prominent theories related to early childhood development, typical and atypical development of children from two to eight years, contextual influences, and methods of studying the development of young children.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3628 01 TH 04:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 NH 218 Thompson,M

**CD 111 Observation and Assessment in Child Development 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the appropriate use of a variety of assessment and observation strategies to document child development and behavior. Child observations are conducted and analyzed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

3630 01 W 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Adams,K  
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB NH 215 Adams,K

Note: In accordance with SB792, this class requires all students to submit the following to their class instructor no later than the first day of class: 1) Proof of immunizations for measles, influenza and pertussis; 2) Clear tuberculosis test.

3632 02 W 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Adams,K  
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB NH 215 Adams,K  
 Note: In accordance with SB792, this class requires all students to submit the following to their class instructor no later than the first day of class: 1) Proof of immunizations for measles, influenza and pertussis; 2) Clear tuberculosis test.

3634 03 TH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Holcombe,M  
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB NH 215 Holcombe,M  
 In accordance with SB792, this class requires all students to submit the following to their class instructor no later than the first day of class: 1) Proof of immunizations for measles, influenza and pertussis; 2) Clear tuberculosis test.

**CD 113 Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children 3.00 Units**

This course is an examination of underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices and teaching strategies in supporting physical, social, creative and intellectual development of all young children.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3636 01 TTH 11:00a-12:30p LEC 3.00 NH 221 Knight,D  
 Note: CD 113-01 (Ref. No. 3636) - 15 week class: 08/30 - 12/08  
 3638 02 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH 221 Knight,D  
 3640 70 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 221 Knight,D  
 ARR 3.3 HRS/WK LEC NH 221 Knight,D  
 Note: CD 113-70 (Ref. No. 3640) - 9 week class: 08/22 - 10/17  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CD 114 Introduction to Curriculum 3.00 Units**

This course presents an overview of knowledge and skills related to providing appropriate curriculum for young children from birth to age six.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3643 04 TH 10:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH 218 Barnett,K  
 3644 01 F 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH 218 Barnett,K  
 3646 03 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 221 Knight,D

**CD 115 Health, Safety and Nutrition 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the laws, regulations, standards, policies, procedures and early childhood curriculum related to child health, safety and nutrition.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3648 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 128 Hopper,R

3650	70	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 218	Jones,P
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH 218	Jones,P
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH 218	Jones,P
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH 218	Jones,P
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH 218	Jones,P
		ARR	2.16 HRS/WK	LEC		NH 218	Jones,P

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CD 126 Child, Family, and Community 3.00 Units**

This course examines the developing child in a societal context which focuses on the interrelationships of family, school, and community and emphasizes historical and socio-cultural factors. The processes of socialization and identity development will be highlighted.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3653	03	T	10:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 218	Barnett,K
3654	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 218	Barnett,K
3656	70	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 221	Knight,D
		ARR	3.75 HRS/WK	LEC		NH 221	Knight,D

Note: CD 126-70 (Ref. No. 3656) - 8 week class: 08/19 - 12/16

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CD 127 Guidance of Children 3.00 Units**

Effective guidance theories and methods are presented for teachers and professionals working with children and their parents, including children with special needs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3658	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 215	Adams,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

**CD 130 Creative Music and Movement for Children 3.00 Units**

This course explores the importance of music and movement for the development of the young child. It focuses on planning for motor skill progression through creative and teacher-guided movement, musical activities and rhythmic experiences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3660	50	S	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 218	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

**CD 134 Language, Listening and Literature for Children 3.00 Units**

This course emphasizes the process of language acquisition in children; the examination of children's literature; teaching strategies and experiences which promote language development and listening skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3662 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Holcombe,M

**CD 136 Creative Art Experiences for Children 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on establishing an environment for young children that cultivates and nourishes their creativity and aesthetic sense. Course includes art activities and experiences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3664 01 W 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH 221 Knight,D

**CD 138 Teaching in a Diverse Society 3.00 Units**

This course is an examination of the development of social identities in diverse societies including theoretical and practical implications affecting young children, families, programs, teaching, education and schooling.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3666 01 T 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH 221 Wallick,A

3668 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 219 Wallick,A

**CD 185 Infant/Toddler Growth and Development 3.00 Units**

This course explores the physical, social-emotional, cognitive and language development of children from birth to age three. It fulfills the California licensing requirements for Infant Center personnel.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3670 70 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 216 Adams,K

T 06:00p-08:50p LEC B 216 Adams,K

ARR 2.16 HRS/WK LEC B 216 Adams,K

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE****FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE**

---

3672 68 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 136 Carreon-Bailey,R  
3674 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Carreon-Bailey,R

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in CD 185, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, August 11 at 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.

**CD 186 Infant and Toddler Curriculum 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of program and curriculum planning for infants and toddlers child care, early intervention and inclusive programs, emphasizing curriculum and good practice specific to infants, toddlers and two-year-old children.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3676 50 S 08:00a-11:45a LEC 3.00 CCRC Carreon-Bailey,R

Note: CD 186-50 (Ref. No. 3676) - 14 week class: 09/03 - 12/03

Note: CD 186-50 (Ref. No. 3676) will be held at Child Care Resource Center 1111 E Mill St. San Bernardino

**CD 205 Child Development Practicum/ Field Experience 4.00 Units**

In this supervised field work course, students practice and demonstrate developmentally appropriate early childhood planning and teaching competencies under the supervision of ECE/CD faculty and mentor teachers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD105H and CD 113 and CD 126.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CD 114.

3678 01 M 05:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH 218 Barnett,K  
ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB NH 218 Barnett,K

Note: In accordance with SB792, this class requires all students to submit the following to their class instructor no later than the first day of class: 1) Proof of immunizations for measles, influenza and pertussis; 2) Clear tuberculosis test.

3680 50 F 04:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 NH 218 Barnett,K  
ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB NH 218 Barnett,K

Note: In accordance with SB792, this class requires all students to submit the following to their class instructor no later than the first day of class: 1) Proof of immunizations for measles, influenza and pertussis; 2) Clear tuberculosis test.

**CD 210 Infant and Toddler Practicum 4.00 Units**

This supervised field experience course guides students in applying learned theory into classroom practice and promotes the development of teaching competencies with infants and toddlers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 185.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105 or CD 105H.

3682 01 M 05:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH 218 Barnett,K  
 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB NH 218 Barnett,K  
 Note: Laboratory hours must be in 3-hr blocks between 8:00 a.m.-  
 1:00 p.m. Students must have TB clearance. In accordance with SB792,  
 this class requires all students to submit the following to their class  
 instructor no later than the first day of class: 1) Proof of immunizations  
 for measles, influenza and pertussis; 2) Clear tuberculosis test.

**CD 244 Children with Special Needs 3.00 Units**

This course introduces the physical, social, emotional and intellectual characteristics of children with disabilities and other special needs as well as the teaching strategies that are sensitive to this population and their families.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3684 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 128 Walters,S

**CD 270 Adult Supervision and Mentoring in Early Care and Education 3.00 Units**

This course presents methods and principles for supervising student teachers, volunteers, staff, and other adults in early care and education settings.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3686 70 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 216 Adams,K  
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC B 216 Adams,K  
 ARR 2.16 HRS/WK LEC B 216 Adams,K

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CD 271 Administration I: Programs in Early Childhood Education 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the administration of early childhood programs. It covers program types, budget, management, regulations, laws, development and implementation of policies and procedures. This course also examines the administrative tools, philosophies, and techniques needed to organize, open, and operate and early care and education program  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITES: CD 105 or CD 105H and CD 126.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3688 01 W 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH 221 Knight,D

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES**

**COMMST 100 Elements of Public Speaking 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3690	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Alblinger,D
3692	02	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Alblinger,D
3694	03	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	HLS 141	Alblinger,D
3696	04	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Hector,L
3698	05	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Hector,L
3700	07	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS 141	Orton,R
3702	06	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	B 203	Danley,J
3704	09	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Hector,L
3706	10	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	B 203	Danley,J
3708	11	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Hector,L
3710	14	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	HLS 141	Romo,D
3712	16	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Hector,L
3714	18	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS 141	Hamdy,R
3716	12	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	B 203	Mattson,S
3718	13	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Staff
Note: COMMST 100-13 (Ref. No. 3718) - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08							
3720	22	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Norris,W
3722	08	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Staff
Note: COMMST 100-08 (Ref. No. 3722) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07							
3724	71	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Mattson,S
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Mattson,S
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Mattson,S
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Mattson,S
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Mattson,S
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Mattson,S
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA 108	Mattson,S
		ARR	4.11 HRS/WK	LEC		LA 108	Mattson,S
Note: COMMST 100-71 (Ref. No. 3724) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/09							
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3726	17	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Berry,T
Note: COMMST 100-17 (Ref. No. 3726) - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08							
3728	19	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	LA 108	Staff
Note: COMMST 100-19 (Ref. No. 3728) - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08							
3730	15	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS 141	Selva,D

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

# FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE

3732 70 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA 108 Alblinger,D  
M 06:00p-08:50p LEC LA 108 Alblinger,D  
W 06:00p-08:50p LEC LA 108 Alblinger,D  
M 06:00p-08:50p LEC LA 108 Alblinger,D  
M 06:00p-08:50p LEC LA 108 Alblinger,D  
W 06:00p-08:50p LEC LA 108 Alblinger,D  
M 06:00p-08:50p LEC LA 108 Alblinger,D  
ARR 4.12 HRS/WK LEC LA 108 Alblinger,D

Note: COMMST 100-70 (Ref. No. 3732) - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/07

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3734 21 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 121 Berry,T

### COMMST 100H Elements of Public Speaking - Honors 3.00 Units

This course focuses on training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3736 01 MW 12:30p-02:20p LEC 3.00 HLS 141 Mattson,S

Note: COMMST 100H-01 (Ref. No. 3736) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

### COMMST 111 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units

Interpersonal communication examines the dynamics of the communication process within the context of interpersonal relationships (those with friends, families, romantic partners, and co-workers).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3738 11 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 HLS 141 Mattson,S

3740 07 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B 203 Danley,J

3742 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 B 203 Weber,M

3744 10 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH 343 Weber,M

3746 02 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 HLS 141 Mattson,S

3748 04 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B 203 Danley,J

3750 08 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 B 203 Romo,D

3752 06 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 LA 108 Danley,J

3754 12 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B 203 Norris,W

Note: COMMST 111-12 (Ref. No. 3754) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

3756 03 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NH 343 Norris,W

Note: COMMST 111-03 (Ref. No. 3756) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

3758 05 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 141 Selva,D

3760 09 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 141 Carroll,M  
 Note: COMMST 111-09 (Ref. No. 3760) - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08  
 3762 13 TTH 06:00p-09:15p LEC 3.00 HLS 141 Carroll,M  
 Note: COMMST 111-13 (Ref. No. 3762) - 8 week class: 10/18 - 12/08

**COMMST 125 Critical Thinking Through Argumentation and Debate 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to provide an oral approach to critical thinking skills which includes individual and group debates.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: COMMST 100 or COMMST 100H and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3764 02 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 341 Mattson,S  
 NOTE: COMMST 125 meets your Critical Thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.  
 3766 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 B 222 Mattson,S  
 NOTE: COMMST 125 meets your Critical Thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.  
 3768 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 139 Orton,R  
 Note: COMMST 125-03 (Ref. No. 3768) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07  
 3770 04 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 139 Orton,R

**COMMST 135 Mass Media and Society 3.00 Units**

This course explores the history, effects, and role of the mass media in the U.S. The major forms of mass communication are studied (television, radio, film, newspapers and magazines). There is also a focus on critical analysis of media messages, effects of media on individual and society, and theories of communication.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3772 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Alblinger,D  
 Note: COMMST 135-70 (Ref. No. 3772) - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/07  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 3774 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Alblinger,D  
 Note: COMMST 135-71 (Ref. No. 3774) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**COMMST 140 Small Group Communication 3.00 Units**

This course explores discussion principles, communication skills, conflict management, participation, leadership, and communication skills within the context of small groups.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3776 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 B 203 Danley,J

**COMMST 174 Intercultural Communication 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the communication behaviors and values common to all cultures and ethnic groups and on the differences that insulate and divide people.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3778 70 ARR 4.15 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Danley,J  
 Note: COMMST 174-70 (Ref. No. 3778) - 13 week class: 08/16 - 11/10  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**COMMST 176 Gender Differences in Communication 3.00 Units**

This course explores the gender differences evident in communication. Students will examine the theories concerning gender differences, issues of gender in a variety of contexts (families, relationships, the workplace, the media, school), and the differences in the communication patterns resulting from gender.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3780 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hector,L  
 Note: COMMST 176-70 (Ref. No. 3780) - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/07  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3782 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hector,L  
 Note: COMMST 176-71 (Ref. No. 3782) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

**CIT 010 Beginning Keyboarding 3.00 Units**

Fundamentals of keyboarding including operation of a standard keyboard by touch. Instruction and practice in formatting a variety of personal and business documents, such as letters, reports, and tables. Use of speed and accuracy drills designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 30 words per minute for five minutes. This is a combined Part I and Part II course students can complete in one semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

3784 70 T 12:00p-12:50p LEC 3.00 B 217 Al-Husseini,M  
 T 01:00p-01:50p LAB B 217 Al-Husseini,M  
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC B 217 Al-Husseini,M  
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LAB B 217 Al-Husseini,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**
**FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE**


---

3786	71	W	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B 118	Vasquez, M
		W	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		B 118	Vasquez, M
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LAB		B 118	Vasquez, M
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC		B 118	Vasquez, M
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3788	72	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B 118	Balderrama, S
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		B 204	Balderrama, S
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC		B 204	Balderrama, S
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LAB		B 204	Balderrama, S
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3790	73	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B 118	Balderrama, S
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		B 204	Balderrama, S
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LAB		B 204	Balderrama, S
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC		B 204	Balderrama, S
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							

**CIT 013 Intermediate Keyboarding 3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction in touch control of the computer keyboard, and is designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 45 net words per minute for five minutes. In addition, students receive instruction in the preparation of basic business documents using word processing software.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 010 or CIT 009.

3792	70	M	04:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	B 217	Vasquez, M
		M	05:00p-05:20p	LAB		B 217	Vasquez, M
		ARR	2.5 HRS/WK	LAB		B 217	Vasquez, M
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC		B 217	Vasquez, M
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							

**CIT 021 Word Processing: Comprehensive Microsoft Word 4.00 Units**

This course focuses on the production of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word comprehensive features: creating office documents, set up tabs and margins, set text in columns or tables, apply graphic elements, perform mail merge, sorting, numbering, bullets, symbols, prepare multiple page documents, using headers and footers, quick parts, themes and styles, references, forms, table of content, indexing, macros, and preparing students for Microsoft Certified Application Specialist exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 100.

3794	71	T	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B 118	Staff
		ARR	2.4 HRS/WK	LEC		B 118	Staff
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							

3796 70 ARR 5.14 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Al-Husseini,M  
 Note: CIT 021-70 (Ref. No. 3796) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CIT 031 Business English 3.00 Units**

This course is a review of basic grammar, punctuation, capitalization, vocabulary, and spelling. Emphasis is placed on grammar and vocabulary building for effective business communications.

Associate Degree Applicable

3798 70 M 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 B 217 Vasquez,M  
 ARR 1.4 HRS/WK LEC B 217 Vasquez,M  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CIT 091 Computer Network Fundamentals (Cisco Networking Academy) 3.00 Units**

Cisco Academy first course introduces the fundamentals of computer networking.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 095.

3800 70 T 05:30p-06:20p LEC 3.00 B 220 Metu,R  
 T 06:30p-07:50p LAB B 220 Metu,R  
 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK LEC B 220 Metu,R  
 ARR 5.15 HRS/WK LAB B 220 Metu,R  
 Note: CIT 091-70 (Ref. No. 3800) - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/04  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CIT 092 Basic Switching and Routing (Cisco Networking Academy) 3.00 Units**

This course is both the second course in a four course sequence preparing students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification examination and the preparation for the CCENT certification exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

3802 70 T 05:30p-06:20p LEC 3.00 B 220 Metu,R  
 T 06:30p-07:50p LAB B 220 Metu,R  
 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK LEC B 220 Metu,R  
 ARR 5.15 HRS/WK LAB B 220 Metu,R  
 Note: CIT 092-70 (Ref. No. 3802) - 8 week class: 10/11 - 11/29  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CIT 099 Cisco Certified Network Associate Security 3.00 Units**

This course prepares students for entry-level security specialist careers. The course includes hands-on activities with networking equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: CIT 091 and CIT 092.

3804 70 ARR 2.57 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Powell,R  
 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LAB Powell,R  
 Note: CIT 099-70 (Ref. No. 3804) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CIT 100 Introduction to Personal Computers 3.00 Units**

A survey course for the use of software tools such as word processing, spreadsheets, graphics, presentation and database using Microsoft Office.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

3806 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B 217 Stalbert,M  
 3808 70 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 B 217 Staff  
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC B 217 Staff  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 3810 71 T 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B 217 Staff  
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC B 217 Staff  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to fundamental Information Technology / Information Systems concepts and Information Security. The course includes practical exercises with spreadsheet, database, and Internet applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CIT 010, ENGL 015 or CIT 031, and MATH 090.

3812 01 M 12:30p-02:15p LEC 3.00 B 204 Alfano,J  
 W 12:30p-03:20p LAB B 204 Alfano,J  
 3814 70 T 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B 204 Metu,R  
 TH 09:30a-10:45a LAB B 204 Metu,R  
 ARR .5 HRS/WK LEC B 204 Metu,R  
 ARR 1.58 HRS/WK LAB B 204 Metu,R  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 3816 72 T 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 B 204 Metu,R  
 TH 11:00a-12:15p LAB B 204 Metu,R  
 ARR .5 HRS/WK LEC B 204 Metu,R  
 ARR 1.58 HRS/WK LAB B 204 Metu,R  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

# FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE

3818	75	T	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	B 217	Vasquez,M
		ARR	.4 HRS/WK	LEC		B 217	Vasquez,M
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		B 217	Vasquez,M
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3820	76	W	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	B 220	Palacios,L
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		B 220	Palacios,L
		ARR	.4 HRS/WK	LEC		B 220	Palacios,L
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3822	77	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B 217	Vasquez,M
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		B 217	Vasquez,M
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3824	78	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B 217	Kellmer,R
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		B 217	Kellmer,R
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3826	73	ARR	2.57 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Staff
		ARR	3.84 HRS/WK	LAB			Staff
Note: CIT 101-73 (Ref. No. 3826) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/09							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
3828	74	ARR	2.57 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Al-Husseini,M
		ARR	3.84 HRS/WK	LAB			Al-Husseini,M
Note: CIT 101-74 (Ref. No. 3828) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/09							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							

**CIT 110 Information and Communications Technology Essentials 4.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to the computer hardware and software skills needed to help meet the growing demand for entry-level ICT professionals. The fundamentals of computer hardware and software as well as advanced concepts such as security, networking, and the responsibilities of an ICT professional will be introduced. Preparation for CompTIA's A+ certification exam.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

3830	70	T	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	B 220	Collette,R
		TH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB		B 220	Collette,R
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC		B 220	Collette,R
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LAB		B 220	Collette,R
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							





3846 71 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 204 Bray,L  
 ARR 3.37 HRS/WK LEC B 204 Bray,L  
 Note: CIT 144-71 (Ref. No. 3846) - 8 week class: 10/12 - 12/07  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CIT 215 Database Management Systems 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the concepts of relational databases including database management systems, database design fundamentals and Structured Query Language (SQL).

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: CIT 116.

3848 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 220 Alfano,J

**COMPUTER SCIENCE**

**CS 110 Fundamentals of Computer Science 3.00 Units**

This course is an overview of the computer science discipline investigating the design and use of the computer devices, the art and science of problem solving and programming, the representation of data, human-computer interactions and ethical considerations, and information security principles. Also included is hands-on experience with command line and GUI operating systems; application of HTML, CSS, and scripts to web pages; and computer programming with an object-oriented language such as C++, Java, or C#.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.  
 PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 102.  
 COREQUISITE: MATH 102.

3850 70 T 01:30p-02:20p LEC 3.00 B 220 Powell,R  
 W 01:30p-03:20p LAB B 220 Powell,R  
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LAB B 220 Powell,R  
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC B 220 Powell,R  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3852 71 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Powell,R  
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Powell,R  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation on Tuesday, August 16, 2016 at 5:00 p.m. in B130.

**CS 120 Introduction to Visual Basic.NET 4.00 Units**

This is an introduction to the Visual Basic.NET programming language.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 952.

3854 70 TH 01:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B 118 Stalbert,M  
 TH 02:00p-03:50p LAB B 118 Stalbert,M  
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC B 118 Stalbert,M  
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LAB B 118 Stalbert,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CS 130 Discrete Structures 3.00 Units**

This course surveys discrete structures used in computer science with an emphasis on applications. Topics covered include: functions, relations, and sets; basic logic; proof techniques; basics of counting; graphs and trees; and discrete probability.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITES: CS 110 and MATH 102.

3856 70 T 07:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B 125 Powell,R  
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC B 125 Powell,R

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CS 170 Assembly Language 4.00 Units**

This course focuses on the organization and behavior of computer systems at the assembly-language level and includes hands on experience creating assembly language programs.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: CS 110.

3858 70 M 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B 220 Conrad,P  
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB B 220 Conrad,P

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CS 190 Programming in C++ 4.00 Units**

This course is an examination of intermediate object-oriented programming concepts and their application using the C++ language. Topics include event-driven programming; human-computer interactions; analysis of iterative and recursive solution complexity for searching/sorting algorithms; intermediate data structures; and programming constructs; object-oriented design and modeling; integration of database access into programming solutions; impact of computer science on selected societal issues; and software assurance.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITES: CS 110 and ENGL 015.

3860 70 M 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B 220 Racataian,C  
 M 11:00a-12:20p LAB B 220 Racataian,C  
 ARR 1.4 HRS/WK LEC B 220 Racataian,C  
 ARR 1.4 HRS/WK LAB B 220 Racataian,C

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



**CORREC 105      Legal Aspects of Corrections      3.00 Units**

The historical framework, concepts, and precedents that guide correctional practice. Course material will present a broader perspective of the correctional environment such as the civil rights of prisoners, responsibilities and liabilities of correctional officials, the courts, and police.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3872 01 TH      06:00p-08:50p LEC      3.00 B 120      Wilhite,C

**CULINARY ARTS**

**CULART 011      Culinary Arts Internship II      5.50 Unit**

This course provides a supervised internship in the student run restaurant. The student will continue to gain skills in the kitchen in the following areas: basic preparation techniques, recipe standardization, time management and customer service skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CULART 010.

3874 01 MTW      09:30a-02:50p LAB      5.50 CC 169      Meyer,S

**CULART 012      Culinary Arts Internship III      5.50 Unit**

This course provides a supervised internship in the culinary arts operational restaurant. The concentration will be on building management skills needed to manage or run a kitchen or the front of the house within a restaurant.

Associate Degree Applicable

COREQUISITE: CULART 011.

3876 01 MTW      09:30a-02:50p LAB      5.50 CC 169      Meyer,S

**CULART 040      Introduction to Baking      3.00 Units**

This basic baking course highlights baking techniques found in commercial kitchens with a focus on quick breads, cookies, cakes, pies and artisan breads.

Associate Degree Applicable

3878 01 TH      03:00p-03:50p LEC      3.00 CC 169      Sanjurjo-Casado,M  
       TH      04:00p-09:50p LAB      CC 169      Sanjurjo-Casado,M

**CULART 101      Introduction to Culinary Arts      3.00 Units**

This course is an overview of the food service and hospitality industries with an emphasis on career opportunities, customer service, and personal success strategies. Topics include brief history and description of key industry segments emphasizing technology, ethics, leadership, teams, and service standards.

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE****FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE**

---

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

3880 01 TH 08:00a-02:20p LEC 3.00 T 123 Bonine,J  
Note: CULART 101-01 (Ref. No. 3880) - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/06

**CULART 160 Introduction to Foods 3.00 Units**

This course introduces food science principles and food preparation procedures and practices.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITE: CULART 225.

3882 01 T 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 CC 169 Sanjurjo-Casado,M  
T 07:00p-09:50p LAB CC 169 Sanjurjo-Casado,M

**CULART 161 Quantity Food Preparation 3.00 Units**

This course details the basic principles, standards, procedures, and techniques necessary to prepare food for quantity production.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CULART 160.

3884 01 M 04:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 CC 169 Meyer,S

**CULART 201 Culinary and Hospitality Management 3.00 Units**

This course highlights the effective management techniques of human resources as it applies to hotels, restaurants and other hospitality workplaces. It emphasizes personnel planning, recruitment, selection, training, performance management, coaching, counseling and discipline, delegation and decision making.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

3886 01 TH 08:00a-02:50p LEC 3.00 T 122 Meyer,S  
Note: CULART 201-01 (Ref. No. 3886) - 8 week class: 10/13 - 12/01

**CULART 225 Sanitation and Safety 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the sanitation and safety issues involved with handling food through the food service process. Topics include the prevention of food borne illnesses; responsibilities of the food service manager and employees; the characteristics of a food-safe facility; food safety guidelines; and Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (HACCP) system and Serve Safe.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

3888 01 M 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 T 122 Bonine,J

**CULART 250      Food, Wine and Beverage Service Concepts      3.00 Units**

This course covers the psychology of service, dining room organization, serving styles, wine and beverage service, staffing and management; a thorough study of major wines, grape varieties and world-wide appellations where they are grown.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

3892 01 W      05:30p-08:20p LEC      3.00 T 122      Morgan,M

**DANCE**

**DANCE 101A      Beginning Modern Dance      2.00 Units**

This course focuses on the "inner impulse" of modern dance and draws upon the movement vocabularies of classical, post-modern, and contemporary styles. A strong emphasis is placed on the acquisition of beginning modern dance movement vocabulary, dynamic alignment, and suppleness, flexibility, rhythmically, musicality, endurance and balance.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3894 01 MW      08:00a-10:50a LAB      2.00 GYM 214      Townsend,M

**DANCE 101B      Beginning/Intermediate Modern Dance      2.00 Units**

This beginning/intermediate level of Modern Dance utilizes the basic knowledge of beginning modern dance techniques to increase the movement vocabularies of classical, post-modern, and contemporary styles. Students will utilize a higher level of codified modern dance terminology and combinations, which are essential to move forward in modern dance.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
PREREQUISITE: DANCE 101A.

3896 01 MW      08:00a-10:50a LAB      2.00 GYM 214      Townsend,M

**DANCE 102A      Intermediate Modern Dance      2.00 Units**

This course offers an intermediate study of modern dance techniques. It will include movement vocabularies of Graham, Horton, Cunningham, Limon and the post modern and contemporary styles of today. Emphasis is on expanding and deepening the dancer's technical and expressive skills through more complicated techniques, combinations and improvisations. Concert and performance is required.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3898 01 MW      08:00a-10:50a LAB      2.00 GYM 214      Townsend,M

**DANCE 102B Intermediate/Advanced Modern Dance 2.00 Units**

This course explores further the development of modern dance skills, techniques and vocabulary developed in beginning through intermediate modern dance. An in-depth emphasis is placed on increased flexibility and endurance, clarity of technique, rhythm, time, form and energy through choreographic and improvisational exercises and combinations. Concert attendance and performance is required.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: DANCE 102A.

3900 01 MW 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 GYM 214 Townsend,M

**DANCE 103A Beginning Ballet 2.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to basic ballet technique emphasizing ballet etiquette, terminology, placement, and alignment, warm-up and injury prevention; body conditioning principles as they relate to ballet technique, flexibility and strengthening exercises, basic barre, basic center floor, and traveling combination exercises.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

3902 01 MW 11:00a-01:50p LAB 2.00 GYM 214 Townsend,M

**DANCE 103B Beginning/Intermediate Ballet 2.00 Units**

This course will utilize the knowledge learned in Beginning Ballet to become more proficient in ballet technique by using higher level codified ballet terminology, utilizing placement, alignment, expanding and more complex warm-up technique, basic barre, basic center technique, increasing flexibility, furthering strengthening exercises and more complex traveling combination exercises as it relates to this level of ballet, while reviewing cumulative ballet technique for higher levels of ballet.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: DANCE 103A.

3904 01 MW 11:00a-01:50p LAB 2.00 GYM 214 Townsend,M

**DANCE 105A Beginning Jazz Dance 2.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the beginning techniques of Jazz Dance with a focus on movement vocabulary, placement, centering, balance, alignment, strength, flexibility, and across the floor progressions. Concert performance is optional for this class.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3906 01 MW 06:00p-08:50p LAB 2.00 GYM 214 Hayes,L

**DANCE 105B      Beginning/Intermediate Jazz Dance      2.00 Units**

This course is a comprehensive survey of beginning/intermediate techniques of Jazz Dance with a focus on vocabulary, placement, centering, balance, alignment, strength, flexibility, and across the floor progressions in preparation for the intermediate level.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: DANCE 105A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3908 01 MW      06:00p-08:50p LAB      2.00 GYM 214      Hayes,L

**DANCE 106A      Intermediate Jazz Dance      2.00 Units**

This course provides a continuing study of jazz dance techniques including the styles and techniques of jazz innovators such as Jack Cole, Gus Giordano, Luigi, Jerome Robbins, Bob Fosse, and Joe Tremaine. Historical and theoretical understandings of jazz technique from film, television, and stage are a primary focus as well as the development of the dancer's technical and expressive skills. Concert performance is required to pass this class.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: DANCE 105B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3910 01 MW      06:00p-08:50p LAB      2.00 GYM 214      Hayes,L

**DANCE 106B      Intermediate/Advanced Jazz Dance      2.00 Units**

This course provides a continuing study of jazz dance techniques including the styles and techniques of jazz innovators such as Gillian Lynne, Debbie Allen, Michael Bennet, Luigi, Jerome Robbins, Bob Fosse, and Joe Tremaine. Contemporary and commercial styles will also be introduced. Historical and theoretical understandings of jazz techniques related to the dancers' expressive skill are the primary focus. Concert performance is required to pass this class.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: DANCE 106A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3912 01 MW      06:00p-08:50p LAB      2.00 GYM 214      Hayes,L

**DIESEL**

**DIESEL 021 Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines 4.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of heavy-duty industrial diesel engines and fuel injection systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

3914 01 M 02:30p-05:50p LEC 4.00 TRAN 113 Melancon,B  
 W 02:30p-05:20p LAB TRAN 104 Melancon,B  
 Note: DIESEL 021-01 (Ref. No. 3914) - 17 week class: 08/17 - 12/07

**DIESEL 022 Heavy-Duty Truck Brakes 4.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the construction, operation, and repair of heavy-duty truck brake systems and components including principles of hydraulic and pneumatic brake systems, anti-lock, and computer controlled braking systems used in today's modern heavy-duty diesel trucks and busses.

Associate Degree Applicable

3916 01 MW 06:00p-09:05p LEC 4.00 TRAN 113 Melancon,B  
 TTH 06:00p-09:05p LAB TRAN 104 Melancon,B  
 Note: DIESEL 022-01 (Ref. No. 3916) - 8 week class: 10/18 - 12/08

**DIESEL 023 Heavy-Duty Truck Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the construction, operation, and repair of heavy-duty truck suspension and steering components including principles of hydraulic and pneumatic steering and suspension systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

3918 01 MW 06:00p-09:15p LEC 4.00 TRAN 113 Melancon,B  
 TTH 06:00p-09:05p LAB TRAN 104 Melancon,B  
 Note: DIESEL 023-01 (Ref. No. 3918) - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/06

**DIESEL 024 Advanced Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines 4.00 Units**

This course is an advanced engine rebuilds class that covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of various heavy-duty diesel engines.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 021.

3920 01 M 06:00p-09:05p LEC 4.00 TRAN 114 Staff  
 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB TRAN 104 Staff  
 Note: DIESEL 024-01 (Ref. No. 3920) - 17 week class: 08/17 - 12/07

**DIESEL 026 Computer Controlled Diesel Engines 4.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of computer controlled diesel engines.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 019.

3922 01 T 06:00p-08:45p LEC 4.00 TRAN 114 Diskin,L  
 TH 06:00p-08:45p LAB TRAN 104 Diskin,L  
 Note: DIESEL 026-01 (Ref. No. 3922) - 17 week class: 08/16 - 12/08

**DIESEL 064 Auto/Truck Electrical Systems 4.00 Units**

This course covers basic electrical theory, use of meters, test equipment, wiring diagrams, diagnosis and repair/replacement of major electrical components of automobiles and trucks.

Associate Degree Applicable

3924 01 MW 08:00a-11:15a LEC 4.00 TRAN 113 Melancon,B  
 TTH 08:00a-11:05a LAB TRAN 104 Melancon,B  
 Note: DIESEL 064-01 (Ref. No. 3924) - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/06

**ECONOMICS**

**ECON 100 Introduction to Economics 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of the American economy with emphases on the market system, economic growth, the national debt, inflation, unemployment and national economic policy.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

3926 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B 222 Staff  
 3928 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B 222 Staff  
 3930 03 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 352 Staff

**ECON 200 Principles of Macroeconomics 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems, aggregate measures of economic activity, macroeconomic equilibrium, financial institutions, economic growth, the business cycle and international economics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090.

3932 01 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 B 222 Dulgeroff,J  
 3934 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3936 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3938 03 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 143 Fernandez,I

3940 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 222 Garber,M

3942 72 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B 222 Dulgeroff,J

ARR 4.75 HRS/WK LEC B 222 Dulgeroff,J

Note: ECON 200-72 (Ref. No. 3942) - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/07

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ECON 200H Principles of Macroeconomics - Honors 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems, aggregate measures of economic activity, macroeconomic equilibrium, economic growth, the business cycle, financial institutions and international economics. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: MATH 095 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or eligibility.

3944 01 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 B 222 Dulgeroff,J

**ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to microeconomic theory, including economic development, international economics, and comparative economic systems with special emphasis on microeconomic problems such as the provisioning of public goods and environmental regulations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3946 01 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 B 222 Staff

3948 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3950 71 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B 222 Dulgeroff,J

ARR 4.75 HRS/WK LEC B 222 Dulgeroff,J

Note: ECON 201-71 (Ref. No. 3950) - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/07

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**ECON 201H Principles of Microeconomics - Honors 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to microeconomic theory, including economic development, international economics, and comparative economic systems with special emphasis on microeconomic problems such as the provisioning of public goods and environmental regulations. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MATH 095 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3952 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Note: This course is also taught with a section of Principles of Microeconomics, section 70. You may only register for one course ECON 201 or ECON 201H.

**ECON 208 Business and Economics Statistics 4.00 Units**

This course is a study of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency; measures of dispersion and skewness; probability concepts and distributions; statistical inferences; parametric and non-parametric hypothesis testing; index numbers time series analysis; simple regression, and correlation analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

3954 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B 220 Staff

**ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS**

**ELEC 216C Introduction to Industrial Electricity 4.00 Units**

This course covers the study of electrical power transmission, the National Electrical Code, electrical blueprints, residential and commercial wiring.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.

3956 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T 109B Monin,C  
 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB T 109B Monin,C

**ELEC 217C Industrial Electricity 4.00 Units**

This course covers the study of DC motors, single and polyphase AC motors, and the necessary controls and measuring equipment used for industrial circuit protection and switching equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

3958 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T 109B Hoover,J  
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T 109B Hoover,J

**ELEC 218C Controlling Industrial Electricity 4.00 Units**

This course covers the study of DC, AC, and polyphase motor operation, mechanical and programmable machine controls, relays and programmable logic controllers (PLCs), ladder logic diagrams and the communication network linking the programmer, the controller, the laptop computer and the machine.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

3960 50 S 09:30a-12:20p LEC 4.00 T 107A Graham,G  
 S 01:00p-03:50p LAB T 107A Graham,G

**ELECTR 110 Direct Current Circuit Analysis 3.00 Units**

This is a comprehensive course in direct current circuit analysis including Ohm's law, series and parallel circuit analysis, voltage and current dividers, DC meters, Kirchhoff's laws, magnetic circuits, and network theorems.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 COREQUISITE: ELECTR 111.

3962 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 T 107A Halabi,T  
 3964 02 MW 04:30p-05:45p LEC 3.00 T 109A Dowlatabadi,M

**ELECTR 111 Direct Current Circuit Laboratory 1.00 Unit**

This course is the laboratory complement to ELECTR 110 including experiments reinforcing the theory of electricity and the necessary technical skills.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 COREQUISITE: ELECTR 110.

3966 01 W 10:00a-12:50p LAB 1.00 T 109A Romero,M  
 3968 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 T 109A Romero,M

**ELECTR 115 Alternating Current Circuit Analysis 3.00 Units**

This course is an in-depth analysis of alternating current circuits to include AC generation and transformation, inductance and inductive circuits, capacitance and capacitive circuits, time constants, rectangular and polar notation, AC circuit analysis, resonance, and filters.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.  
 COREQUISITE: ELECTR 116.

3970 01 MW 10:00a-11:15a LEC 3.00 T 107A Halabi,T  
 3972 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 107A Dowlatabadi,M

**ELECTR 116 Alternating Current Circuits Laboratory 1.00 Unit**

This course is the laboratory complement to ELECTR 115 including skill training in reading and interpreting measurements on an oscilloscope, using QT boards, function generators, and other test equipment.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.  
 COREQUISITE: ELECTR 115.

3974 01 M 01:30p-04:20p LAB 1.00 T 107A Romero,M  
 3976 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 T 107A Romero,M

**ELECTR 155 Electronic Drawing and Assembly 3.00 Units**

This course covers electronic Computer Aided Design (CAD), schematic capture, simulation, printed circuit board (PCB) design, fabrication, and assembly.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 110.

3978 01 T 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 T 109A Leighton,N  
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T 109A Leighton,N

**ELECTR 230 Semiconductor Devices 3.00 Units**

This course is a study of semiconductor devices including the chemistry and physics of the structure of the atom and the operation of semiconductor devices based on energy level analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 110

3980 01 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LEC 3.00 T 107B Montgomery,W

**ELECTR 235 Solid State Circuit Analysis 4.00 Units**

This course covers an analysis of discrete solid state circuits and their design including diodes, circuit configurations, amplifiers and amplification, biasing techniques, feedback principles, FETs, photo devices, and evaluation of designed circuits.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 230.

3982 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T 107B Chase,G  
 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB T 107B Chase,G

**ELECTR 250C Radio Transmitters, Receivers and Antennas 4.00 Units**

This course is a study of AM and FM transmitter and receiver systems and data communication techniques.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

3984 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 T 109A Ababat,A  
 S 12:00p-02:50p LAB T 109A Ababat,A

**ELECTR 265      Digital Logic Design      4.00 Units**

This course covers combinational logic utilizing Boolean algebra and the binary numbering system. Topics include Karnaugh maps, truth tables, coding, switching circuits, converters, logic circuit elements, timers, digital-to-analog and analog-to-digital conversions, decoders, multiplexers, demultiplexers, and displays.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

3986	01	T	10:30a-01:20p	LAB	4.00	T 107A	Halabi,T
		TH	10:30a-01:20p	LEC		T 107A	Halabi,T
3988	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T 107B	Valle,S
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T 107B	Valle,S

**ELECTR 266      Microprocessor Technology With Assembly Language      4.00 Units**

Students in this course will study the 8051 microprocessor operation with an emphasis on assembly and C programming and hardware applications. Laboratory and project work involves the use of software simulation tools and microcontroller trainer boards to design, implement, and debug functional microcontroller systems.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 265.

3990	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T 107A	Falls,A
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T 107A	Falls,A

**ENGLISH**

**ENGL 911      Basic Grammar and Usage Review      1.00 Unit**

This course covers a review of basic English grammar and common errors in grammar and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

3996	02	MW	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	1.00	HLS 138	Notarangelo,J
							Note: ENGL 911-02 (Ref. No. 3996) - 6 week class: 08/17 - 09/26
3998	01	TTH	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	1.00	B 219	Niehus,G
							Note: ENGL 911-01 (Ref. No. 3998) - 6 week class: 10/04 - 11/10

**ENGL 914      Basic Writing      4.00 Units**

This course is a basic skills writing course that prepares students for ENGL 015. The focus is on the following: reading for comprehension, grammar, punctuation, usage and practice in writing effective sentences, paragraphs and a short essay.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree  
PREREQUISITE: READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) and eligibility for ENGL 914 as determined by the SBVC assessment process, or ESL 941 and READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

# FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE

4000	02	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 201	Jones,E
4002	05	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Lee,Y
4004	03	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 219	Chaney,N
4006	04	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	LA 100D	Moreno,D
4008	01	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B 201	Beshwate,K
4010	06	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Free,S
4012	17	MW	03:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Free,S
4014	07	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	LA 106	Rajala,D
4016	08	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B 223	Moreno,D
4018	09	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Lee,Y
4020	10	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA 106	Rajala,D
4022	11	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 213	Murphy,J
4024	12	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 139	Staff
4026	13	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Free,S
4028	24	TTH	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS 138	Perez,E
Note: ENGL 914-24 (Ref. No. 4028) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/08							
4030	14	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B 213	Murphy,J
4032	19	TTH	03:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Free,S
4034	15	F	09:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 213	Murphy,J
4036	23	F	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B 213	Ramirez,A
4038	16	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 213	Bond,L
4040	18	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 219	Kuntz,J
4042	25	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Kent,M
4044	21	TTH	04:00p-06:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS 142	Perez,E
Note: ENGL 914-21 (Ref. No. 4044) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/08							
4046	20	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 139	Niehus,G
4048	22	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 213	Kuntz,J

## ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units

This is a writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. The primary focus is on the development of the paragraph and short essay. The course includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4050	01	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B 213	Luu,T
4052	02	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 210	Moreno,D
4054	03	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B 213	Hunter,D
4056	04	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 223	Riddell,J
4058	05	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 210	Lopez,A
Note: This section is linked with a section of SDEV 015. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 015, section 05, must also enroll in SDEV 015, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Laura Gomez in the Counseling Office.							
4060	07	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 222	Alexander,H
4062	08	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 138	Lamore,J
4064	09	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B 213	Murphy,J
4066	10	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B 219	Wheeler,J
4068	11	MW	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	B 221	Mahoney,A
Note: ENGL 015-11 (Ref. No. 4068) - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/07							
4070	12	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B 223	Loh Myers,S
4072	13	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B 213	Wilson,N
4074	14	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 201	Jones,E

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**
**FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE**


---

4076	36	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 121	Amrine,W
4078	15	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B 213	Hunter,D
4080	16	TTH	10:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS 138	Hinckley,D
Note: ENGL 015-16 (Ref. No. 4080) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/08							
4082	18	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 201	Lopez,A
4084	38	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 212	Staff
4086	19	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Lee,Y
4088	34	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 223	Jones,E
4090	20	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B 201	Lamore,J
4092	21	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 342	Moreno,D
4094	22	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	LA 100D	Staff
4096	23	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B 223	Bond,M
4098	24	TTH	02:00p-04:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS 139	Hinckley,D
Note: ENGL 015-24 (Ref. No. 4098) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/08							
4100	26	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Maestre,J
4102	27	F	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Colern-Mulz,L
4104	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 213	Frias,M
4106	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 201	Wheeler,J
4108	52	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B 213	Partain,J
4110	06	MW	04:00p-06:20p	LEC	4.00	LA 100D	James,E
Note: ENGL 015-06 (Ref. No. 4110) - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/07							
4112	25	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 219	Alexander,H
4114	28	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 210	Moran,O
4116	29	MW	04:00p-06:15p	LEC	4.00	B 221	Mahoney,A
Note: ENGL 015-29 (Ref. No. 4116) - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/07							
4118	30	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 223	Wagner,E
4120	39	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 142	Ramirez,A
4122	31	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 213	Sullivan,J
4124	32	TTH	04:00p-06:15p	LEC	4.00	LA 100D	Frias,M
Note: ENGL 015-32 (Ref. No. 4124) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/08							
4126	17	TTH	05:00p-07:15p	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Cotton,C
Note: ENGL 015-17 (Ref. No. 4126) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/08							
4128	33	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 214	Sullivan,J
4130	37	TTH	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	B 210	Murillo,C
Note: ENGL 015-37 (Ref. No. 4130) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/08							
4132	35	W	05:30p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 222	Notarangelo,J
4134	60	W	05:30p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 222	Notarangelo,J
Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in ENGL 015 come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, August 11 at 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.							

**ENGL 022 Journalism Production: Introduction 2.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4136	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	B 213	Hunter,D Notarangelo,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------------------------

**ENGL 032 Creative Writing 3.00 Units**

This is an introductory course in creative writing, with an emphasis on poetry and fiction. Students will learn and practice creative writing by producing their own work in the genres studied, reading and learning from the work of established and peer writers, and participating in the workshop method.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

4138 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 138 Copeland,M  
 Note: ENGL 032-01 (Ref. No. 4138) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/08

**ENGL 055 Children's Literature 3.00 Units**

This survey course focuses on literature written for children with an emphasis on values common to all significant literature. This non-transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 155, a transfer-level course. Assignments differ for the two courses although students participate in the same lectures.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

4140 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 222 Notarangelo,J

**ENGL 070 English Literature: Middle Ages to 18th Century 3.00 Units**

This course surveys English literature to the last quarter of the 18th Century including coverage of all significant literary types in the development of English literature from the Middle Ages to the late 18th century.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

4142 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B 221 Lamore,J  
 Note: ENGL 070-01 (Ref. No. 4142) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/08

**ENGL 075 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units**

This course covers The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

4144 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA 102 Alexander,H



# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

# FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE

4190	50	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 151	Ferguson,P
4192	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Slusser,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> ..							
4194	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Ferri-Milligan,P
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4196	72	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Slusser,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4198	73	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Notarangelo,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4200	74	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4202	75	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Notarangelo,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4204	76	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Staff
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4206	77	ARR	5.14 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Ashton,J
Note: ENGL 101-77 (Ref. No. 4206) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/08							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4208	78	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Copeland,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4210	79	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Wilson,N
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4212	13	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 223	Loh Myers,S
4214	25	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 201	Jensen,D
4216	15	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 201	Jensen,D
4218	16	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 138	Diaz,S
4220	14	TTH	04:00p-06:20p	LEC	4.00	B 203	Chatterton,M
Note: ENGL 101-14 (Ref. No. 4220) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/08							
4222	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 223	Alexander,H
4224	19	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 210	Murillo,C
4226	20	TTH	06:30p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	B 221	Hoelle,J
4228	26	TTH	06:30p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	B 203	Diaz,S

**ENGL 101H Freshman Composition-Honors 4.00 Units**

This is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4230	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 221	Slusser,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

**ENGL 102 Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking 4.00 Units**

This course provides further work in argumentative and critical writing, analysis of texts (including literature), research and documentation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4232	07	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	LA 100D	Murphy,J
4234	09	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 219	Lamore,J
4236	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 221	Fozouni,D
4238	03	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B 223	Bond,L
4240	02	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	LA 100D	Staff
4242	08	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B 219	Samson,D
4244	04	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B 201	Staff
4246	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Hunter,D
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4248	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Hunter,D
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4250	72	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Ferri-Milligan,P
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4252	73	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Copeland,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4254	74	ARR	5.14 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Fozouni,D
Note: ENGL 102-74 (Ref. No. 4254) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/08							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4256	05	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 210	Moran,O
4258	06	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 201	Staff
4260	10	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 336	Henry,M

**ENGL 102H Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking - Honors 4.00 Units**

This course provides further work in argumentative and critical writing, analysis of texts (including literature), research and documentation. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4262	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS 138	Fozouni,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	---------	-----------

**ENGL 122 Journalism Production: Introduction 2.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4264 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 B 213 Hunter,D  
 Notarangelo,J

**ENGL 123 Journalism Production: Intermediate 2.00 Units**

This course provides further instruction on gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 122.

4266 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 B 213 Hunter,D  
 Notarangelo,J

**ENGL 124 Journalism Production: Advanced 2.00 Units**

This course provides advanced instruction on gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms and engaging in editorial skills resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 123.

4268 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 B 213 Hunter,D  
 Notarangelo,J

**ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature 3.00 Units**

This course includes the study of representative works of fiction, poetry, and drama, including an understanding of their cultural, historical and aesthetic contexts, as well as an emphasis on the fundamental principles of literacy criticism and interpretation, including student writing based on critical reading.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4270 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 201 Fozouni,D

**ENGL 155 Children's Literature 3.00 Units**

This survey course focuses on literature written for children with emphasis on values common to all significant literature. This transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 055, a non-transfer course. Assignments differ for the two courses although the students participate in the same lectures.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4272 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 222 Notarangelo,J

**ENGL 175 The Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units**

This course covers The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments. This course is also offered as RELIG 175.

This course is also offered as RELIG-175.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4274 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA 102 Alexander,H

**ENGL 222 Independent Study in English Literature 1.00-3.00 Units**

Students with previous course work in English may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of literature. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared jointly by the instructor and the student.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4276 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 NH 223 Staff  
 4278 02 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 NH 223 Staff  
 4280 03 ARR 9 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 NH 223 Staff

**ENGL 223 Independent Study in English: Writing 1.00-3.00 Units**

Students with previous course work in English may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of writing. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared jointly by the instructor and the student.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4282 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 NH 223 Staff  
 4284 02 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 NH 223 Staff  
 4286 03 ARR 9 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 NH 223 Staff

**ENGL 232 Creative Writing 3.00 Units**

This is an introductory course in creative writing, with an emphasis in poetry and fiction. Students will learn and practice creative writing by producing their own work in the genres studied, studying and analyzing the work of established and peer writers, and participating in the workshop method.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4288 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 138 Copeland,M  
 Note: ENGL 232-01 (Ref. No. 4288) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/08

**ENGL 270 English Literature: Middle Ages to 18th Century 3.00 Units**

This course surveys English literature to the last quarter of the 18th Century including coverage of all significant literary types in the development of English literature from the Middle Ages to the late 18th century.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

4290 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B 221 Lamore,J  
 Note: ENGL 270-01 (Ref. No. 4290) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/08

**ENGL 275 Shakespeare 3.00 Units**

This course includes a critical analysis of a selection of Shakespeare's plays representative of his literary development. Lectures, films, and recordings are used to examine life and theatre in Elizabethan England.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

4292 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 LA 106 Slusser,M  
 Note: ENGL 275-01 (Ref. No. 4292) - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/07

**ENGL 280 World Literature: to 17th Century 3.00 Units**

This is an introduction to world literature from the beginning to the 17th century, including a critical analysis of selected samples of literature within the context of the culture and time in which they were written.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

4294 01 TH 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 B 201 Slusser,M  
 Note: ENGL 280-01 (Ref. No. 4294) - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/08



**ESL 940                      Composition Based ESL Level 3 - Intermediate                      4.00 Units**

This is the third of a four-course sequence designed to give English language learners a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage. This course is taught through total English immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 931 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4304 01 MW                      09:00a-10:50a LEC                      4.00                      B 120                      Staff

**ESL 941                      Composition Based ESL Level 4 - Advanced                      4.00 Units**

This is the last of a four-course sequence designed to give English language learners a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences, paragraphs and essays, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage. This course is taught through total English immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 940 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4306 01 MW                      11:00a-12:50p LEC                      4.00                      HLS 139                      Kellogg,E

**FOOD AND NUTRITION**

**FN 060                      Modified Diets                      3.00 Units**

This course concentrates on the principles of nutrition in order to provide modified diets to improve the well being of individuals with a variety of health care conditions.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: FN 162.

4308 01 TTH                      04:00p-05:15p LEC                      3.00                      T 122                      Gordon,A

**FN 162                      Nutrition                      3.00 Units**

This course introduces the scientific concepts of nutrition related to the function of nutrients in the basic life processes. Emphasis is on individual needs, food sources of nutrients, current nutritional issues and diet analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 and ENGL 914.

4310 01 MW                      09:30a-10:45a LEC                      3.00                      T 122                      Hope,A  
 4312 02 MW                      11:00a-12:15p LEC                      3.00                      T 122                      Hope,A  
 4314 03 MW                      01:30p-02:45p LEC                      3.00                      T 122                      Hope,A  
 4316 04 T                      06:00p-08:50p LEC                      3.00                      T 122                      Gordon,A  
 4318 05 TH                      06:00p-08:50p LEC                      3.00                      T 122                      Gordon,A

**FRENCH**

**FRENCH 101 College French I 5.00 Units**

In this course students develop the ability to converse, read and write in French. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the culture of French-speaking peoples. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5284 01 MW 06:00p-08:15p LEC 5.00 NH 340 Rafei,Z

**GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

**GIS 098 GIS Work Experience 1.00-2.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 contact hours per week to earn units using the following formula: For paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 098 or 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: GIS 135.  
 COREQUISITE: GIS 135.

4320 01 ARR 6.41 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 PS 111 Heibel,T  
 Note: GIS 098-01 (Ref. No. 4320) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/09  
 Note: There is a MANDATORY meeting with Professor Heibel on Tuesday, September 6, 2016 at 5:00 p.m. in PS 111. Each student must identify a work site PRIOR to the first day of class, and must contact Professor Heibel in order to process application, work place objectives, and timesheet paperwork. To successfully complete this class, students must complete 60 hours of unpaid work or 75 hours of paid work by Friday, December 9, 2016. For more information, please contact Professor Heibel via e-mail at theibel@valleycollege.edu or phone at (909) 384-8638.

4322 02 ARR 12.85 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 PS 111 Heibel,T  
 Note: GIS 098-02 (Ref. No. 4322) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/09  
 Note: There is a MANDATORY meeting with Professor Heibel on Tuesday, September 6, 2016 at 5:00 p.m. in PS 111. Each student must identify a work site PRIOR to the first day of class, and must contact Professor Heibel in order to process application, work place objectives, and timesheet paperwork. To successfully complete this class, students must complete 120 hours of unpaid work or 150 hours of paid work by Friday, December 9, 2016. For more information, please contact Professor Heibel via e-mail at theibel@valleycollege.edu or phone at (909) 384-8638.

**GIS 100 Map Interpretation and Geospatial Analysis 3.00 Units**

This class is an introduction to maps, images and geospatial techniques and technologies. The technologies covered in this course include map and aerial photograph interpretation, tabular data, spatial statistics, cartography, Global Positioning Systems (GPS), Internet mapping, remote sensing and Geographic Information Systems (GIS), all of which aid in data collection, analysis and presentation.

This course is also offered as GEOG-100.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENT ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4324 70 ARR 2.5 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Gonzalez,J  
 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LAB Gonzalez,J

Note: GIS 100-70 (Ref. No. 4324) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/09

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**GIS 130 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS) 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS), including the history of automated mapping. The course includes a brief introduction to basic cartographic principles, including map scales, coordinate systems and map projections.

This course is also offered as GEOG-130.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942.

4326 01 TTH 11:00a-12:05p LEC 3.00 HLS 231 Sherrill,D  
 TTH 12:30p-02:20p LAB HLS 231 Sherrill,D

Note: GIS 130-01 (Ref. No. 4326) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/08

4328 70 T 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 231 Conrad,R  
 T 07:00p-08:50p LAB HLS 231 Conrad,R

Note: GIS 130-70 (Ref. No. 4328) - 8 week class: 10/18 - 12/06

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**GIS 133 GIS Cartography and Base Map Development 3.00 Units**

The course introduces the fundamental concepts and cartographic conventions of map making. Specific topics covered include history of cartography, projections, map symbology, typography, color, map layouts and visualization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: GIS 130.

4330 01 MW 06:30p-07:30p LEC 3.00 HLS 231 Krizek,J  
 MW 07:50p-09:20p LAB HLS 231 Krizek,J  
 Note: GIS 133-01 (Ref. No. 4330) - 15 week class: 08/29 - 12/07

**GIS 134 Data Acquisition and Management 3.00 Units**

This course addresses the interpretation and understanding of a variety of data formats available in GIS. It introduces the fundamental concepts of primary GIS data creation and discusses quantitative techniques for collection, classification, and management of geographical data.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: GIS 130.

4332 01 TH 06:00p-09:40p LAB 3.00 HLS 231 Nimako,S  
 F 04:45p-07:35p LEC HLS 231 Nimako,S  
 Note: GIS 134-01 (Ref. No. 4332) - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/09

**GIS 137 Advanced GIS Applications 3.00 Units**

This course provides hands-on training in advanced applications of GIS using ArcView and ArcInfo, and a review of Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) for customizing ArcGIS. It includes introduction to ArcGIS Server, ArcIMS, and building maps and models for publishing to the web.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: GIS 135 or equivalent.

4334 50 F 07:40p-09:45p LEC 3.00 HLS 231 Nimako,S  
 S 09:00a-09:30a LEC HLS 231 Nimako,S  
 S 09:30a-01:20p LAB HLS 231 Nimako,S  
 Note: GIS 137-50 (Ref. No. 4334) - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/10

**GIS 222 Independent Study in Geographic Information Systems 1.00-2.00 Units**

Students with previous course work in GIS may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Note: GIS 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.  
 PREREQUISITE: GIS 130 or GIS 131.

4336 01 ARR 3.84 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS 111 Heibel,T  
 Note: GIS 222-01 (Ref. No. 4336) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/09  
 Note: There is a MANDATORY meeting with Professor Heibel on Tuesday, September 6, 2016 at 5:00 p.m. in PS 111. Each student must identify an independent study topic PRIOR to the first day of class, and must contact Professor Heibel in order to process the independent study application and contract. To successfully complete this class, students must complete the equivalent of 48 to 54 hours of classroom work by Friday, December 9, 2016. For more information, please contact Professor Heibel via e-mail at theibel@valleycollege.edu or phone at (909) 384-8638.

4338 02 ARR 7.71 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 PS 111 Heibel,T  
Note: GIS 222-02 (Ref. No. 4338) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/09  
Note: There is a MANDATORY meeting with Professor Heibel on  
Tuesday, September 6, 2016 at 5:00 p.m. in PS 111. Each student  
must identify an independent study topic PRIOR to the first day  
of class, and must contact Professor Heibel in order to process  
the independent study application and contact. To successfully  
complete this class, students must complete the equivalent of 96  
- 108 hours of classroom work by Friday, December 9, 2016. For  
more information, please contact Professor Heibel via e-mail at  
theibel@valleycollege.edu or phone at (909) 384-8638.

**GEOGRAPHY****GEOG 100 Map Interpretation and Geospatial Analysis 3.00 Units**

This class is an introduction to maps, images and  
geospatial techniques and technologies. The  
technologies covered in this course include map  
and aerial photograph interpretation, tabular  
data, spatial statistics, cartography, Global  
Positioning Systems (GPS), Internet mapping,  
remote sensing and Geographic Information Systems  
(GIS), all of which aid in data collection,  
analysis and presentation.

This course is also offered as GIS-100.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101  
or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4340 70 ARR w2.57 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Gonzalez,J  
ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LAB Gonzalez,J  
Note: GEOG 100-70 (Ref. No. 4340) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/09  
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**GEOG 102 Cultural Geography 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to the  
interrelationship between people and the  
environment. It includes population trends,  
regional analyses, and livelihood patterns. There  
is an emphasis on historical development,  
diffusion of agriculture, languages, religions,  
and urban development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.

4342 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS 221 Sandlin,S  
Note: GEOG 102-01 (Ref. No. 4342) - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/07

**GEOG 110                    Physical Geography                    3.00 Units**

Within a human-environment framework, students will review basic physical elements of geography, with emphasis on weather, climate, water, soil, landforms, native animal life and natural vegetation, and their interrelationships and patterns of distribution on a worldwide basis. GEOG 111/GEOG 111H is strongly recommended for students who desire to transfer to CSU/UC.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 and ENGL 015.

4344	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	PS 221	Staff
4346	02	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	PS 221	Heibel,T
4348	03	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	PS 221	Heibel,T
4350	04	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	PS 221	Nordstrom,M
4352	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	PS 221	Sherrill,D
4354	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	PS 221	Bjerke,J
4356	07	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	PS 221	Bjerke,J
4358	10	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	PS 221	Hidalgo,A
		F	12:30p-03:50p	LEC		PS 221	Hidalgo,A
Note: GEOG 110-10 (Ref. No. 4358) - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/07							
4360	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Schmidt,L
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4362	71	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Schmidt,L
Note: GEOG 110-71 (Ref. No. 4362) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/09							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4364	08	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS 219	Bjerke,J
Note: GEOG 110-08 (Ref. No. 4364) - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/07							
4366	09	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS 221	Bjerke,J
Note: GEOG 110-09 (Ref. No. 4366) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/08							
4368	68	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS 221	Heibel,T
4370	60	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Heibel,T
Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in GEOG 110, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, August 11 at 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.							

**GEOG 111                    Physical Geography Laboratory                    1.00 Unit**

This is the laboratory companion for the GEOG 110 physical geography lecture course. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOG 110 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years. Students will apply lecture principles to in-class, hands-on, and field exercises.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOG 110.

4372	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS 221	Nordstrom,M
4374	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS 221	Heibel,T
4376	03	W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS 221	Heibel,T
4378	04	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS 221	Bjerke,J
4380	07	F	09:00a-04:50p	LAB	1.00	PS 221	Hidalgo,A
Note: GEOG 111-07 (Ref. No. 4380) - 8 week class: 10/21 - 12/09							

4382 05 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 PS 221 Mukundan,R  
 4384 06 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 PS 221 Mukundan,R

**GEOG 111H Physical Geography Laboratory - Honors 1.00 Unit**

This is the laboratory companion for the GEOG 110 physical geography lecture course. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOG 110 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years. Students will apply lecture principles to in-class, hands-on, and field exercises. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 Take GEOG-110

4386 02 T 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS 221 Heibel,T

**GEOG 120 World Regional Geography 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to world regional geography, emphasizing the nature of major cultural regions of the world. Through a comprehensive regional analysis, students will learn social structures, religions, languages, political systems, economics, environmental relationships, and urban development across the globe.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4388 02 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS 219 Heibel,T  
 Note: GEOG 120-02 (Ref. No. 4388) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/08

**GEOG 130 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS) 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS), including the history of automated mapping. The course includes a brief introduction to basic cartographic principles, including map scales, coordinate systems and map projections. GIS hardware and software are explored, as are various applications of GIS technology used in environmental science, business and government.

This course is also offered as GIS-130.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942.

4390 01 TTH 11:00a-12:05p LEC 3.00 HLS 231 Sherrill,D  
 TTH 12:30p-02:20p LAB HLS 231 Sherrill,D  
 Note: GEOG 130-01 (Ref. No. 4390) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/08

4392 70 T 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 231 Conrad,R  
 T 07:00p-08:50p LAB HLS 231 Conrad,R  
 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK LEC HLS 231 Conrad,R  
 ARR 4.75 HRS/WK LAB HLS 231 Conrad,R

Note: GEOG 130-70 (Ref. No. 4392) - 8 week class: 10/18 - 12/06

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**GEOG 222 Independent Study in Geography 1.00-2.00 Units**

Students with previous course work in Geography may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: GEOG 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

4394 01 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS 111 Heibel,T

Note: GEOG 222-01 (Ref. No. 4394) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/09

Note: There is a MANDATORY meeting with Professor Heibel on Tuesday, September 6, 2016 at 5:00 p.m. in PS 111. Each student must identify an independent study topic PRIOR to the first day of class, and must contact Professor Heibel in order to process the independent study application and contract. To successfully complete this class, students must complete the equivalent of 48 to 54 hours of classroom work by Friday, December 9, 2016. For more information, please contact Professor Heibel via e-mail at [theibel@valleycollege.edu](mailto:theibel@valleycollege.edu) or phone at (909) 384-8638.

4396 02 ARR 7.71 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 PS 111 Heibel,T

Note: GEOG 222-02 (Ref. No. 4396) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/09

Note: There is a MANDATORY meeting with Professor Heibel on Tuesday, September 6, 2016 at 5:00 p.m. in PS 111. Each student must identify an independent study topic PRIOR to the first day of class, and must contact Professor Heibel in order to process the independent study application and contact. To successfully complete this class, students must complete the equivalent of 96 - 108 hours of classroom work by Friday, December 9, 2016. For more information, please contact Professor Heibel via e-mail at [theibel@valleycollege.edu](mailto:theibel@valleycollege.edu) or phone at (909) 384-8638.

**GEOLOGY**

**GEOG 101 Introduction to Physical Geology 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the study of the Earth, with emphasis on the materials that make up the Earth. It emphasizes Plate Tectonics, the processes that created the continents and the ocean basins, and the processes that change the landscape.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: GEOG 111.

4398	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	PS 219	Robles,M
4400	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	PS 219	Dudash,L
4402	03	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	PS 219	Robles,M
4404	04	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS 219	Foutz,A

**GEOL 111 Introduction to Physical Geology Laboratory 1.00 Unit**

This course is a hands-on introduction to the study of the Earth, with an emphasis on the materials that make up the Earth. Students will participate in one or more field trips. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOL 101 or who have successfully completed GEOL 101 within the last two years.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOL 101.

4406	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS 219	Dudash,L
4408	02	W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS 219	Robles,M

**GEOL 122 Environmental Geology 3.00 Units**

This course introduces the relationships among geologic processes, natural resources, and the needs of society. Topics include natural hazards such as earthquakes, landslides, and mudflows; mineral and energy resources; and the particular problems associated with urbanization, resource use, and pollution. Students should anticipate participating in one or more field trips.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: GEOL 101 or GEOG 110.

4410	01	M	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	PS 219	Leatham,W
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: GEOL 122-01 (Ref. No. 4410) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/05

**GEOL 222 Independent Study in Geology 1.00-2.00 Units**

Students with previous course work in Geology may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: GEOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: GEOL 101.

4412	01	ARR	3.84 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	PS 111	Buchanan,D
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: GEOL 222-01 (Ref. No. 4412) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/09

Note: There is a MANDATORY meeting with Professor Buchanan on Tuesday, September 6, 2016 at 5:00 p.m. in PS 111. Each student must identify an independent study topic PRIOR to the first day of class, and must contact Professor Buchanan in order to process the independent study application and contract. To successfully complete this class, students must complete the equivalent of 48 to 54 hours of classroom work by Friday, December 9, 2016. For more information, please contact Professor Buchanan via e-mail at [dbuchanan@valleycollege.edu](mailto:dbuchanan@valleycollege.edu) or [dbuch7326@aol.com](mailto:dbuch7326@aol.com).

4414 02 ARR 7.71 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 PS 111 Buchanan,D  
 Note: GEOL 222-02 (Ref. No. 4414) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/09  
 Note: There is a MANDATORY meeting with Professor Buchanan on Tuesday, September 6, 2016 at 5:00 p.m. in PS 111. Each student must identify an independent study topic PRIOR to the first day of class, and must contact Professor Buchanan in order to process the independent study application and contract. To successfully complete this class, students must complete the equivalent of 96 to 108 hours of classroom work by Friday, December 9, 2016. For more information, please contact Professor Buchanan via e-mail at dbuchanan@valleycollege.edu or dbuch7326@aol.com.

**GEOL 251 Geology of the National Parks and Monuments 3.00 Units**

This course comprises a study of the geology of selected national parks, monuments, seashores, recreational areas, and other public sites of geologic interest within the United States and its territories. There is an emphasis on the geologic processes that formed these notable sites. Students should anticipate participating in one or more field trips.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: GEOL 101 or GEOG 110.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: GEOL 111 or GEOG 111 and CIT 118.

4416 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS 219 Buchanan,D

**Health Education**

**HEALTH 101 Health Education 3.00 Units**

This course is an exploration of health topics and their impact on an individual's health status. Awareness and assessment of current lifestyle behaviors and choices, identification of risk factors, and implementation of prevention strategies are emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

4418 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 GYM 141 Banola,E  
 4420 02 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 GYM 141 Holder,P  
 4422 03 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 GYM 141 Powell,M  
 4424 04 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 GYM 141 Banola,E  
 4426 05 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 GYM 141 Powell,M  
 4428 06 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 HLS 142 Staff  
 4430 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hauge,K  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 4432 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Adler,D  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 4434 72 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Brewer,Q  
 Note: HEALTH 101-72 (Ref. No. 4434) - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/07  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4436	73	ARR	6	HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Hauge,K
	Note: HEALTH 101-73 (Ref. No. 4436) - 9 week class: 10/11 - 12/08							
	Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4438	74	ARR	3	HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Hauge,K
	Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4440	75	ARR	3	HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Adler,D
	Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4442	76	ARR	3	HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Adler,D
	Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
4444	77	ARR	3	HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Hauge,K
	Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							

**HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION**

**HVAC/R 001      HVAC/R Fundamentals      4.00 Units**

This course covers basic principles of refrigeration, refrigerants, refrigeration components and tools; repair and testing of refrigeration units; and basic brazing and soldering.

Associate Degree Applicable

5906	01	M		06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T 123	Worley,E
		T		06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T 126	Worley,E

**HVAC/R 002      Domestic Mechanical Refrigeration      4.00 Units**

This course covers principles of refrigeration compression systems, operations and controls, refrigeration and freezer construction, piping and parts layout. Included in the lab work is troubleshooting and servicing domestic refrigeration units.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 001.

5908	01	T		06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T 123	McGowan,M
		M		06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T 126	McGowan,M

**HVAC/R 003      Commercial Mechanical Refrigeration      4.00 Units**

This course covers theory of compressor construction and operation, principles of all types of refrigerant controls and multi-stage control devices pertaining to commercial and industrial refrigeration including practical lab work.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 001.

5910	50	S		09:00a-11:50a	LAB	4.00	T 123	Lindeman,D
		S		12:30p-03:20p	LEC		T 126	Lindeman,D

**HVAC/R 004 Electrical Fundamentals for HVAC/R 4.00 Units**

This course covers fundamentals of direct and alternating current circuits, test equipment, electric motors of all types, wiring and control devices used in modern refrigeration equipment including practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

5912 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB 4.00 T 126 Roberts,J  
 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC T 123 Roberts,J

**HVAC/R 005 Commercial Electric for HVAC/R 4.00 Units**

This course covers solid state control systems with emphasis on schematic reading and electrical troubleshooting pertaining to refrigeration equipment including practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 004.

5914 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 4.00 T 126 Aziz,H  
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC T 123 Aziz,H

**HVAC/R 006 HVAC/R Air Distribution Systems 4.00 Units**

This course covers theory of multiple-stage systems and multiple-control devices with emphasis on condensing and evaporation equipment, heavy duty piping layout, forced-air heating, ventilation, and air conditioning including lab work with refrigeration trainers and projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 001.

5916 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 T 123 Lawton,P  
 S 12:30p-03:20p LAB T 126 Lawton,P

**HVAC/R 007 Welding for HVAC/R 3.00 Units**

This course covers intensive training in soldering, brazing and welding techniques on copper tubing, steel and dissimilar metals using oxyacetylene and special gas torches as practiced in the refrigeration, HVAC industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

5918 50 S 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 T 105 Duncan,W  
 S 10:00a-04:20p LAB T 112B Duncan,W

**HISTORY**

**HIST 100 United States History to 1877 3.00 Units**

This course provides a general survey of United States history with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101

or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4446	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Blackman,S	
4448	03	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Rounds,M	
4450	04	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Rounds,M	
4452	06	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 353	Snow,S	
			Note: HIST 100-06 (Ref. No. 4452) - 14 week class: 09/12 - 12/07					
4454	02	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Medina,W	
4456	05	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Medina,W	
4458	70	ARR	6 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Smith-Trafzer,L	
			Note: HIST 100-70 (Ref. No. 4458) - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/14					
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .					
4460	71	ARR	4.15 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Smith-Trafzer,L	
			Note: HIST 100-71 (Ref. No. 4460) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/09					
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .					
4462	74	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Snow,S	
			Note: HIST 100-74 (Ref. No. 4462) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/09					
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .					
4464	75	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Demsky,J	
			Note: HIST 100-75 (Ref. No. 4464) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/09					
			Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .					
4466	07	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Hungate,A	
			Note: HIST 100-07 (Ref. No. 4466) - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08					
4468	72	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 352	Hungate,A	
		ARR	2.15 HRS/WK	LEC		NH 352	Hungate,A	
			Note: HIST 100-72 (Ref. No. 4468) - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/06					
			Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .					
4470	08	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 353	Ahn,K	
4472	60	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Ahn,K	
			Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in HIST 100 come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, August 11 at 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.					
4474	68	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 222	Ahn,K	
4476	73	F	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 353	Calderon,C	
		ARR	4.75 HRS/WK	LEC		NH 353	Calderon,C	
			Note: HIST 100-73 (Ref. No. 4476) - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/07					
			Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .					

**HIST 100H United States History to 1877 - Honors**

**3.00 Units**

This course provides a general survey of United States history, including the use of selected primary texts, with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging work.

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE****FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE**

---

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4478 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 352 Rounds,M

**HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present**

**3.00 Units**

This course covers a general survey of United States history with an emphasis on social, political, cultural, and economic developments from the Reconstruction period to present times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENT ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4480 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 NH 353 Gomez,E  
4482 02 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 353 Gomez,E  
4484 06 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Snow,S  
4486 03 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 353 Lucier,B  
4488 04 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 353 Gomez,E  
4490 07 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH 352 Medina,W  
Note: HIST 101-07 (Ref. No. 4490) - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08  
4492 10 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH 352 Medina,W  
Note: HIST 101-10 (Ref. No. 4492) - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08  
4494 08 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Perris,C  
Note: HIST 101-08 (Ref. No. 4494) - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/08  
4496 05 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH 352 Gomez,E  
4498 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Demsky,J  
Note: HIST 101-70 (Ref. No. 4498) - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/07  
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
4500 71 ARR 4.15 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Rounds,M  
Note: HIST 101-71 (Ref. No. 4500) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/09  
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
4502 72 ARR 4.15 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Smith-Trafzer,L  
Note: HIST 101-72 (Ref. No. 4502) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/09  
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
4504 75 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dormady,K  
Note: HIST 101-75 (Ref. No. 4504) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/09  
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
4506 09 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 352 Demsky,J  
4508 74 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Perris,C  
ARR 2.15 HRS/WK LEC NH 353 Perris,C  
Note: HIST 101-74 (Ref. No. 4508) - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/06  
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
4510 73 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Calderon,C  
ARR 4.75 HRS/WK LEC NH 353 Calderon,C  
Note: HIST 101-73 (Ref. No. 4510) - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/07  
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**HIST 101H United States History: 1865 to Present - Honors 3.00 Units**

This course covers a general survey of United States history, including the use of selected primary texts, with an emphasis on social, political, cultural and economic developments from the Reconstruction period to present times. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4512 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 353 Gomez,E

**HIST 107 The United States and the North American Indians 3.00 Units**

This course is a history of Native Americans in the region of the current day United States from the time preceding European colonialism to the present.

This course is also offered as ANTHRO-107.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4514 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 353 Gomez,E

**HIST 137 Racial and Ethnic Groups in United States History 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to United States history focusing on the experiences of racial and ethnic groups that spans from the early colonial period to present times. This course presents a comparative approach to understanding various racial and ethnic groups and their experiences through major social, political, economic, and cultural events in United States history.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4516 71 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH 353 Calderon,C  
ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC NH 353 Calderon,C

Note: HIST 137-71 (Ref. No. 4516) - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/07

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4518 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Calderon,C

Note: HIST 137-70 (Ref. No. 4518) - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/07

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4520 72 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Calderon,C  
 ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC NH 353 Calderon,C  
 Note: HIST 137-72 (Ref. No. 4520) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/05  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**HIST 138 African-American History to 1877 3.00 Units**

As a general survey of African-American history to 1877, this course will analyze and detail the creation and development of African-American culture. This course examines key historical events and movements, such as the Atlantic slave trade, colonial and antebellum slavery, slave resistance, and the role of Free Blacks.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4522 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 352 Blackman,S  
 Note: This section is linked with a section of Student Development 102. Students enrolled in HIST 138, section 01, must also enroll in SDEV 102, section 05. The reading and writing assignments in these linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For additional information please see Daniele Ramsey.

4524 02 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 352 Blackman,S  
 4526 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Calderon,C  
 Note: HIST 138-70 (Ref. No. 4526) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**HIST 139 African-American History 1877 to Present 3.00 Units**

This course will emphasize the various social, political, and economic forces that have shaped the lives of African Americans from Reconstruction to the current time period. Topics include the post Reconstruction South, the Great Migration, the Harlem Renaissance, the Civil Rights Movement, the conservative backlash, and the trials and triumphs of the 21st century.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4528 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH 352 Blackman,S  
 Note: HIST 139-01 (Ref. No. 4528) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

**HIST 140 Chicano History 3.00 Units**

This course provides a survey of United States history from the Chicano perspective, with an emphasis on the 1840s to the 21st century.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4530 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Gomez,E

**HIST 145 History of California 3.00 Units**

This course surveys the rich heritage of California from its earliest inhabitants and Spanish/Mexican settlements to the present. An emphasis will be placed on the impact of the ethnic and cultural diversity of California along with the importance of geography and immigration. Other topics will include political, economic, and social development of the region from the early 19th century to the present.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4532 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Gomez,E  
 4534 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Demsky,J  
 Note: HIST 145-70 (Ref. No. 4534) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 4536 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Costello,G

**HIST 170 World History to 1500 3.00 Units**

This course covers the development of human societies from their origins to 1500. Particular emphasis placed on a comparative approach between the world's major civilizations, including an examination of social structure and daily life, evolution of complex political systems, cultural values and economic developments.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4538 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Lucier,B  
 4540 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dormady,K  
 Note: HIST 170-70 (Ref. No. 4540) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 4542 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dormady,K  
 Note: HIST 170-71 (Ref. No. 4542) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 4544 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 352 Ahn,K  
 Note: HIST 170-02 (Ref. No. 4544) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/07

**HIST 171 World History Since 1500 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of world history from 1500 to present. There is a comparative approach to the study of specific themes including political, social, and economic change, as well as religious and cultural development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4546 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 352 Lucier,B

4548 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Demsky,J  
 Note: HIST 171-70 (Ref. No. 4548) - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/07  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4550 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Demsky,J  
 Note: HIST 171-71 (Ref. No. 4550) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4552 72 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hungate,A  
 Note: HIST 171-72 (Ref. No. 4552) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4554 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 353 Demsky,J

**HUMAN SERVICES**

**HUMSV 140 Case Management in Public Service 3.00 Units**

This course provides an overview of the history, theories, skills and knowledge of case management in public social service settings.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4556 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Wilhite,C  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4558 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 153 Nelson,B

**HUMSV 167 Crisis Intervention 3.00 Units**

This course examines the history, definitions, models and techniques of crisis intervention strategies including interviewing, assessment, and community resources/referral. Analysis of types of crises, common dangers and coping methods will be presented.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4560 70 T 02:30p-04:20p LEC 3.00 NH 152 Moneymaker,M  
 ARR 1.71 HRS/WK LEC NH 152 Moneymaker,M  
 Note: HUMSV 167-70 (Ref. No. 4560) - 14 week class: 08/30 - 12/06  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4564 01 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LEC 3.00 TAD Nelson,B  
 Note: HUMSV 167-01 (Ref. No. 4564) will be held at Transitional Assistance Dept.  
 265 East 4th St., San Bernardino

**HUMSV 170 Introduction to Human Services 3.00 Units**

This course is an exploration and examination of historical and theoretical perspectives of human services in response to social problems. Legal, ethical, and problem solving models are presented and implications of ethnic, gender, and cultural diversity issues are discussed.

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE****FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE**

---

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914.

4566 70 M 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH 152 Moneymaker,M  
ARR 2.15 HRS/WK LEC NH 152 Moneymaker,M  
Note: HUMSV 170-70 (Ref. No. 4566) - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/05  
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4568 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 153 Nelson,B  
4570 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Wilhite,C  
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4572 03 MW 04:30p-05:45p LEC 3.00 FONT FTAD Staff  
Note: HUMSV 170-03 (Ref. No. 4572) will be held at Transitional Assistance Dept.  
7977 Sierra Avenue, Fontana CA 92336

**HUMSV 172 Group and Family Dynamics 3.00 Units**

This course offers a comprehensive study of the dynamics operating in groups and families including the identification of healthy versus dysfunctional groups/families; methods of intervention, and techniques of facilitation treatment groups. Approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4574 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 TBA Hoage,S

**HUMSV 173 Helping and Interpersonal Skills 3.00 Units**

This course offers a practical study of helping strategies and interpersonal skills. The focus is on the use of techniques to improve communication, better evaluate relationships, and resolve conflicts. This course qualifies for continuing education for nurses. Provider approved by the California board of Registered Nursing, provider number 01480, for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4576 01 MW 12:00p-01:30p LEC 3.00 NH 153 Nelson,B  
Note: HUMSV 173-01 (Ref. No. 4576) - 15 week class: 08/29 - 12/07

**HUMSV 179 Legal/Ethical Issues in Human Services 3.00 Units**

This course is a study of the interpretation and practice of the legal/ethical responsibilities and liabilities encountered in Human Services.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4580 01 F 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 NH 153 Hooker,R  
 4582 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 213 Pastuschek,S

**HUMSV 181 Alcohol/Drug Studies: Introduction 3.00 Units**

An exploration of the psychological, sociological, and physical causes and effects of alcohol and drug abuse is provided in this course. This course is approved for continuing education for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914.

4584 01 TTH 03:00p-04:25p LEC 3.00 NH 153 Hoage,S  
 Note: HUMSV 181-01 (Ref. No. 4584) - 15 week class: 08/30 - 12/08  
 4586 70 T 12:30p-02:20p LEC 3.00 NH 152 Moneymaker,M  
 ARR 1.84 HRS/WK LEC NH 152 Moneymaker,M  
 Note: HUMSV 181-70 (Ref. No. 4586) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 4588 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 121 Miller,B

**HUMSV 182 Alcohol/Drug: Program Modalities 3.00 Units**

This course presents a comprehensive introduction to the various types of modalities in the field of substance abuse treatment, including analysis and A detailed exploration of continuum of care in the field and a review of the state certification and licensing requirements. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4590 01 MW 04:00p-05:25p LEC 3.00 NH 153 Cox,M  
 Note: HUMSV 182-01 (Ref. No. 4590) - 15 week class: 08/29 - 12/07

**HUMSV 183 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling I 3.00 Units**

Course topics include the dynamics of helping relationships, characteristics of substance dependent individuals, and counseling skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: HUMSV 181.

COREQUISITES: HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: HUMSV 179, HUMSV 182, HUMSV 186, HUMSV 188 and HUMSV 190.

4592 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 152 Moneymaker,M

**HUMSV 184 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling II 3.00 Units**

This course is designed for students seeking a certificate in Alcohol/Drug Studies, and includes practical implications and experience in various recovery and crisis intervention modalities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 183 and HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

COREQUISITES: HUMSV 197B and HUMSV 198B.

4594 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 128 Hoage,S

**HUMSV 186 Alcohol/Drugs in the Family 3.00 Units**

This course offers an overview of family dynamics associated with alcoholism and drug addiction; the impact of the diseases on family members; family oriented approaches to recovery; and the reintegration of the family into the community. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

4596 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 153 Staff

**HUMSV 188 Alcohol/Drug: Medical Aspects 3.00 Units**

The biological impact of alcoholism and other drug dependencies, emphasizing the treatment and recovery processes and the role of medical professionals. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HUMSV 181.

4598 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B 121 Irby,C

**HUMSV 189 Alcohol/Drug: Prevention and Intervention 3.00 Units**

This course provides a comprehensive overview of theories and strategies for the prevention and intervention with alcohol and drug abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4600 01 MW 02:00p-03:40p LEC 3.00 NH 153 Nelson,B  
 Note: HUMSV 189-01 (Ref. No. 4600) - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/07

<b>HUMSV 190</b>	<b>Drugs: Use and Abuse</b>	<b>3.00 Units</b>
<p>This course provides a survey of the impact of drug use and abuse on the individual, on the family and in our society. Included topics are: the history, pharmacology, and physiological impact of each drug category; laws related to drug abuse; and society's response to both drug use and abuse.</p> <p>Associate Degree Applicable          Course credit transfers to CSU.          DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.</p>		
4602	01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC	3.00 NH 152 Moneymaker,M
<b>HUMSV 195A</b>	<b>Human Services: Intern Seminar I</b>	<b>1.00 Unit</b>
<p>This course provides an introduction and the identification of applied strategies for crisis intervention, case analysis, and therapeutic interventions, and serves as a lecture-based foundation for student field work. STUDENTS MUST ALSO TAKE THE WORK EXPERIENCE CLASS THAT MATCHES THEIR CERTIFICATE GOAL (HUMSV 198 A-Z).</p> <p>Associate Degree Applicable          Course credit transfers to CSU.          COREQUISITE: HUMSV 198C or HUMSV 198D or HUMSV 198E or HUMSV 198F.</p>		
4604	01 W 04:30p-05:20p LEC	1.00 NH 152 Nelson,B
<b>HUMSV 197A</b>	<b>Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar I</b>	<b>1.00 Unit</b>
<p>This course is an introduction to the duties and work objectives of counselors in alcohol/drug related fields.</p> <p>Associate Degree Applicable          Course credit transfers to CSU.          COREQUISITES: HUMSV 183 and HUMSV 198A.</p>		
4606	01 T 05:00p-05:50p LEC	1.00 NH 152 Moneymaker,M
<b>HUMSV 197B</b>	<b>Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar II</b>	<b>1.00 Unit</b>
<p>This course reviews job skills such as case management, assessment, and counseling. These skills are monitored and enhanced through class discussion and demonstration in this lecture-based foundation to the student field work.</p> <p>Associate Degree Applicable          Course credit transfers to CSU.          PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 183 and HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.</p>		
4608	01 TH 05:00p-05:50p LEC	1.00 NH 128 Hoage,S
<b>HUMSV 198A</b>	<b>Alcohol/Drug: Field Work I</b>	<b>2.00 Units</b>
<p>This course provides supervised field work in the areas of orientation, screening, goal setting and evaluation, and the beginning techniques of alcohol and drug counseling at specific agencies. Students work in their assigned agencies a minimum of 10 hours per week.</p>		

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITES: HUMSV 183 and HUMSV 197A.

4610 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH 152 Moneymaker,M

**HUMSV 198B Alcohol/Drug: Field Work II 2.00 Units**

This course provides supervised field work in the areas of on the job skills such as treatment planning, intake and assessment and facilitation of groups in the field of alcohol and drug counseling at specific agencies. Students work in their assigned agencies a minimum of 10 hours per week.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 186, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.  
 COREQUISITES: HUMSV 184 and HUMSV 197B.

4612 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH 152 Hoage,S

**HUMSV 198C Human Services Field Work I 2.00 Units**

This course provides supervised field work in the area of Human Services and beginning helping skills at specific agencies. Students work in their assigned agencies a minimum of 10 hours per week.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 170 and HUMSV 172 and HUMSV 173 and HUMSV 179.  
 COREQUISITE: HUMSV 195A or HUMSV 195B.

4614 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH 152 Nelson,B

**HUMSV 198E Career Specialist Field Work 2.00 Units**

This course provides supervised field work in the area of career specialist at specific agencies. Students work in their assigned agencies a minimum of 10 hours per week.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 170 and HUMSV 172 and HUMSV 173 and HUMSV 207.  
 COREQUISITE: HUMSV 195A or HUMSV 195B.

4616 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH 153 Nelson,B

**HUMSV 198F Case Management Work Experience 2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

4618 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH 152 Nelson,B

**HUMSV 205 Aids: Practices, Processes and Policy 2.00 Units**

An overview of AIDS including its diagnosis, transmission, and prevention; the psychosocial and economic impact of AIDS; society's response to the disease; and effective approaches to assist individuals coping with AIDS.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4620 01 M 06:00p-07:50p LEC 2.00 B 121 Staff

**HUMSV 281A Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Addiction Severity Index (ASI) 1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4622 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH 221 Cima,D  
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH 221 Cima,D  
Note: HUMSV 281A-50 (Ref. No. 4622) - 2 week class: 09/10 - 09/17  
Note: This is an all-day class and will meet 8 hours per day.

**HUMSV 281B Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Dual Diagnosis 3.00 Units**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

This course is also offered as HUMSV-281J, HUMSV-281K, HUMSV-281L, HUMSV-281M.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4624 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 152 MacAfee,P  
Scott,B

**HUMSV 281C Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Counseling in the Criminal 3.00 Units**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4626 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH 128 Polonio,J  
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH 128 Polonio,J  
Note: HUMSV 281C-50 (Ref. No. 4626) - 6 week class: 10/22 - 12/03

**HUMSV 281E Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Addictions in the Gay & Lesbian 2.00 Units**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4629 02 W 03:30p-05:40p LEC 2.00 NH 128 Moneymaker,M  
Note: HUMSV 281E-02 (Ref. No. 4629) - 15 week class: 08/31 - 12/07

**HUMSV 281F Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug:  
Motivational Interviewing 2.00 Units**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4631 01 F 08:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 NH 152 Cox,M  
 F 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH 152 Cox,M  
 Note: HUMSV 281F-01 (Ref. No. 4631) - 4 week class: 09/23 - 10/14

**HUMSV 281G Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug:  
Community Prevention Skills 1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4632 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH 153 Staff  
 S 01:00p-04:45p LEC NH 153 Staff  
 Note: HUMSV 281G-50 (Ref. No. 4632) - 2 week class: 11/05 - 11/12

**HUMSV 281H Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Human  
Trafficking 1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4634 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH 221 Staff  
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH 221 Staff  
 Note: HUMSV 281H-50 (Ref. No. 4634) - 2 week class: 10/22 - 10/29

**HUMSV 281J Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug  
Studies: Diverse Populations 1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

This course is also offered as HUMSV-281B, HUMSV-281K, HUMSV-281L, HUMSV-281M.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4633 51 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH 152 Staff  
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH 152 Staff  
 Note: HUMSV 281J-51 (Ref. No. 4633) - 2 week class: 10/08 - 10/15

**HUMSV 281K Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug  
Studies: Program Funding 1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

This course is also offered as HUMSV-281B, HUMSV-281J, HUMSV-281L, HUMSV-281M.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4635 51 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH 152 Staff  
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH 152 Staff  
 Note: HUMSV 281K-51 (Ref. No. 4635) - 2 week class: 09/24 - 10/01

**HUMSV 281L Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug  
 Studies: Foster Youth 1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services  
 Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human  
 Development, and Corrections.  
 This course is also offered as HUMSV-281B, HUMSV-281J, HUMSV-281K, HUMSV-281M.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4637 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH 152 Staff  
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH 152 Staff  
 Note: HUMSV 281L-50 (Ref. No. 4637) - 2 week class: 11/05 - 11/12

**HUMSV 281M Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug  
 Studies: Cultural Competency 1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services  
 Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human  
 Development, and Corrections.  
 This course is also offered as HUMSV-281B, HUMSV-281J, HUMSV-281K, HUMSV-281L.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

4639 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH 152 Staff  
 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH 152 Staff  
 Note: HUMSV 281M-50 (Ref. No. 4639) - 2 week class: 09/10 - 09/17

**INSPECTION TECHNOLOGY**

**INSPEC 010B Fundamentals of Construction  
 Inspection: Soils 3.00 Units**

This course provides a basic study of soils  
 engineering, soils construction methods, soil  
 identification, soils terminology and nomenclature  
 for inspectors.  
 Associate Degree Applicable

4640 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 125 Estrada,G

**INSPEC 011B Fundamentals of Construction Inspection  
 II: Concrete and Asphalt 3.00 Units**

This course is a basic study of concrete and  
 asphalt including cements, aggregates, admixtures,  
 job and batch patrol, properties of concrete,  
 finishing, curing and reinforcing. It is designed  
 for construction inspectors, plan examiners and  
 building officials.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 010B.

4642 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 124 Houts,R

**INSPEC 014D      Advanced Construction Inspection:  
National Electrical Code (NEC)      3.00 Units**

This course provides an interpretation and a study of applications for the National Electrical Code.

Associate Degree Applicable  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 012B.

4644   01   W            06:00p-08:50p LEC    3.00   T 105            Hernandez,R

**KINESIOLOGY**

**KIN 200            Introduction to Physical Education      3.00 Units**

This introductory course provides an interdisciplinary approach to the study of human movement. An overview of the importance of the sub-disciplines in kinesiology will be discussed along with career opportunities in the areas of teaching, coaching, allied health, and fitness professions.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

4646   01   TTH            11:00a-12:15p LEC    3.00   PS 229            Holder,P

**KIN 231            First Aid and CPR      3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction on emergency care and treatment of illnesses and injuries including training in CPR and AED.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

4648   01   MW            09:30a-10:45a LEC    3.00   GYM 139            Lawler,K  
4650   02   TTH            09:30a-10:45a LEC    3.00   GYM 139            Staff  
4652   03   TTH            11:00a-12:15p LEC    3.00   GYM 139            Banola,E  
4654   04   F              09:00a-11:50a LEC    3.00   GYM 139            Lawler,K  
4656   05   TH            06:00p-08:50p LEC    3.00   GYM 139            Staff

**KIN 232            Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries      3.00 Units**

This is an introductory course in the recognition, assessment, management, care, and prevention of injuries occurring during physical activities. Basic taping techniques, as well as the proper selection and use of treatment modalities, are included.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KIN 231.

4658   01   F              10:00a-11:50a LEC    3.00   GYM 140            Sola,M  
          F              12:00p-02:50p LAB            GYM 140            Sola,M

**KINESIOLOGY (ADAPTED)**

**KINA 186A      Adapted Physical Education: Beginning  
Stretching and Stress Reduction      1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities how to improve range of motion for various muscles in the human body using beginning level stretching techniques. This course also teaches basic techniques for stress reduction. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4660 01 MW      09:30a-10:45a LAB      1.00 GYM 211      Banola,E

**KINA 186B      Adapted: Intermediate Stretching and  
Stress Reduction      1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities how to improve range of motion for various muscles in the human body using intermediate level stretching techniques. This course also teaches intermediate level techniques for stress reduction. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINA 186A.

4662 01 MW      09:30a-10:45a LAB      1.00 GYM 211      Banola,E

**KINA 186C      Adapted: Advanced Stretching and Stress  
Reduction      1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities how to improve range of motion for various muscles in the human body using advanced stretching techniques. This course also teaches advanced techniques for stress reduction. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINA 186B.

4664 01 MW      09:30a-10:45a LAB      1.00 GYM 211      Banola,E

**KINA 189A      Adapted Physical Education: Beginning  
Resistance Training      1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for students with disabilities. This course provides instruction in beginning level physical activities to improve muscular strength and endurance. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4666 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 136 Banola,E

**KINA 189B Adapted: Intermediate Resistance Training 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for students with disabilities. This course provides instruction in intermediate level physical activities to improve muscular strength and endurance. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINA 189A.

4668 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 136 Banola,E

**KINA 189C Adapted: Advanced Resistance Training 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for students with disabilities. This course provides instruction in advanced level physical activities to improve muscular strength and endurance. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINA 189B.

4670 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 136 Banola,E

**KINESIOLOGY (ATHLETICS)**

**KINX 110AX3 Intercollegiate Cross Country - Men 3.00 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Men's Intercollegiate Cross Country team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate cross country competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4672 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 TRACK Ratigan,J

**KINX 111AX3 Intercollegiate Cross Country - Women 3.00 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Women's Intercollegiate Cross Country team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning, and teamwork required for intercollegiate cross country competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4674 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 TRACK Abrams,E

**KINX 112AX3 Intercollegiate Football - Offense 3.00 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Intercollegiate Football team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate football competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4676 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 FLD AF Vandiver,J

**KINX 113AX3 Intercollegiate Football - Defense 3.00 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Intercollegiate Football team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate football competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4678 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 FLD AF Lawler,K

**KINX 114AX3 Intercollegiate Soccer - Men 3.00 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Men's Intercollegiate Soccer team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate soccer competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4680 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 FLD AF Brown,J

**KINX 115AX3 Intercollegiate Soccer - Women 3.00 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Women's Intercollegiate Soccer team. The course will provide instruction and training in skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate soccer competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4682 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 FLD AF Hauge,K

**KINX 116AX3 Intercollegiate Volleyball - Women 3.00 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Women's Intercollegiate Volleyball team. The course will provide instruction and training in the techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate volleyball competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4684 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 GYM 211 Holder,P

**KINX 120AX3 Intercollegiate Basketball - Men, Fall 1.50 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Men's Intercollegiate Basketball team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate basketball competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4686 01 ARR 10.12 HRS/WK LAB 1.50 GYM 203 Brewer,Q  
Note: KINX 120AX3-01 (Ref. No. 4686) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/09

**KINX 120DX4 Intercollegiate Basketball - Men Off-Season Athletics 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4688 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 GYM 203 Brewer,Q

**KINX 121AX3 Intercollegiate Basketball - Women, Fall 1.50 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Women's Intercollegiate Basketball team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate basketball competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4690 01 ARR 8.1 HRS/WK LAB 1.50 GYM 203 Staff  
Note: KINX 121AX3-01 (Ref. No. 4690) - 10 week class: 10/03 - 12/09

**KINX 121DX4 Intercollegiate Basketball - Women  
Off-Season Athletics 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for off-season basketball skill development in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4692 01 ARR 11.57 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 GYM 203 Staff  
Note: KINX 121DX4-01 (Ref. No. 4692) - 7 week class: 08/16 - 09/30

**KINX 130BX3 Intercollegiate Baseball Pre-Season  
Athletics 2.00 Units**

This course is designed for pre-season intercollegiate athletics conditioning which includes: strength training, cardiovascular conditioning, drill techniques and game play in preparation for competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4694 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD AF Mierzwik,W

**KINX 130CX3 Intercollegiate Baseball Off-Season  
Athletics 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4696 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 FLD AF Mierzwik,W

**KINX 131BX3 Intercollegiate Softball Pre-Season  
Athletics 2.00 Units**

This course is designed for pre-season intercollegiate athletics conditioning which includes: strength training, cardiovascular conditioning, drill techniques and game play in preparation for competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4698 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD AF Tivey,J

**KINX 131CX3 Intercollegiate Softball Off-Season Athletics 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4700 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 FLD AF Tivey,J

**KINX 132BX3 Intercollegiate Track and Field - Men Pre-Season Athletics 2.00 Units**

This course is designed for pre-season intercollegiate athletics conditioning which includes: strength training, cardiovascular conditioning, drill techniques and game play in preparation for competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4702 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Powell,M

**KINX 132CX3 Intercollegiate Track and Field - Men Off-Season Athletics 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4704 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 TRACK Powell,M

**KINX 133BX3 Intercollegiate Track and Field - Women Preseason Athletics 2.00 Units**

This course is designed for pre-season intercollegiate athletics conditioning which includes: strength training, cardiovascular conditioning, drill techniques and game play in preparation for competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4706 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Powell,M

**KINX 133CX3 Intercollegiate Track and Field - Women  
Off-Season Athletics 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

4708 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 TRACK Powell,M

**KINESIOLOGY (FITNESS)**

**KINF 105A Beginning Low Impact Aerobics 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach basic fitness concepts and beginning level movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4710 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LAB 1.00 GYM 211 Staff  
4712 02 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Hunt,B

**KINF 105B Intermediate Low Impact Aerobics 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach intermediate level fitness concepts and movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness. Students will also learn how to design a basic step aerobics program.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 105A.

4714 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LAB 1.00 GYM 211 Staff  
4716 02 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Hunt,B

**KINF 105C Advanced Low Impact Aerobics 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach advanced level fitness concepts and movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness. Students will also learn how to design an intermediate level step aerobics program.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 105B.

4718 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LAB 1.00 GYM 211 Staff  
4720 02 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Hunt,B



Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 108B.

4762	09	MWTH	02:00p-02:50p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Vandiver, J
4764	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Brewer, Q
4766	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Brewer, Q
4768	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Lawler, K
4770	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Powell, M
4772	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Staff
4774	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Brewer, Q
4776	07	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Brewer, Q
4778	08	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Powell, M
4780	10	MW	05:00p-06:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 101	Kounas, J

Note: This section is intended for inter-collegiate baseball players.

**KINF 112A      Beginning Body Conditioning      1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach beginner level fitness concepts and movement skills to improve overall cardiovascular fitness, as well as muscular strength and endurance. Instruction will be modified to accommodate students of all fitness and skill levels.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4782	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 211	Banola, E
4784	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 211	Charles, R

**KINF 112B      Intermediate Body Conditioning      1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach intermediate level fitness concepts and movement skills to improve overall cardiovascular fitness, as well as muscular strength and endurance.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 112A.

4786	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 211	Banola, E
4788	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 211	Charles, R

**KINF 112C      Advanced Body Conditioning      1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach advanced level fitness concepts and movement skills to improve overall cardiovascular fitness, as well as muscular strength and endurance.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 112B.

4790	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 211	Banola, E
4792	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 211	Charles, R

**KINF 127A      Beginning Walking for Fitness      1.00 Unit**

The course is designed to help improve cardiovascular endurance and overall fitness through walking. Beginning level training principles and proper technique will be taught to promote this lifelong activity.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4794	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Staff
4796	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Staff
4798	05	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Vandiver,J
4800	03	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Staff
4802	04	MW	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Skipper,J

**KINF 127B      Intermediate Walking for Fitness      1.00 Unit**

The course is designed to help improve cardiovascular endurance and overall fitness through walking. Intermediate level training principles, technique and program design will be taught to promote this lifelong activity.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 127A.

4804	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Staff
4806	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Staff
4808	05	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Vandiver,J
4810	03	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Staff
4812	04	MW	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Staff

**KINF 127C      Advanced Walking for Fitness      1.00 Unit**

The course is designed to help improve cardiovascular endurance and overall fitness through walking. Advanced level training principles, technique program design and injury prevention and care will be taught to promote this lifelong activity.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 127B.

4814	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Staff
4816	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Staff
4818	05	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Vandiver,J
4820	03	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Staff
4822	04	MW	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Staff

**KINF 138A      Beginning Physical Fitness      1.00 Unit**

This course is a structured exercise class designed to help students participate in a beginning level exercise program including cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, and exercise technique are provided.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4824	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Hauge,K
4826	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Vandiver,J
4828	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Brewer,Q
4830	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D
4832	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Banola,E
4834	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D
4836	07	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D
4838	08	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Jones,A

**KINF 138B Intermediate Physical Fitness 1.00 Unit**

The course is a structured exercise class designed to help intermediate level students develop and participate in a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 138A.

4840	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Hauge,K
4842	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Vandiver,J
4844	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Brewer,Q
4846	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D
4848	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Banola,E
4850	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D
4852	07	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D
4854	08	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Jones,A

**KINF 138C Advanced Physical Fitness 1.00 Unit**

This course is a structured exercise class designed to help advanced level students develop a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 138B.

4856	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Hauge,K
4858	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Vandiver,J
4860	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Brewer,Q
4862	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D
4864	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Banola,E
4866	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D
4868	07	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Adler,D
4870	08	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 136	Jones,A

**KINF 168A Beginning Yoga 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to introduce and practice beginning level Hatha Yoga. Improvement in balance, flexibility, muscle strength and endurance will be introduced. Meditation, breathing and relaxation techniques will be employed to assist in stress reduction.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4872	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 203	Charles,R
4874	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 211	Lawler,K
4876	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 214	Charles,R
4878	02	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 214	Adler,D
4880	03	TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 214	Hunt,B

**KINF 168B Intermediate Yoga 1.00 Unit**

This activity course is designed to teach the practice of intermediate level Hatha Yoga. Improvement in balance, flexibility, muscle strength and endurance will be emphasized. Meditation, breathing and relaxation techniques will be employed to assist in stress reduction.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 168A.

4882	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 203	Charles,R
4884	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 211	Lawler,K
4886	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 214	Charles,R
4888	02	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 203	Adler,D
4890	03	TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 214	Hunt,B

**KINF 168C Advanced Yoga 1.00 Unit**

This activity course is designed to teach students advanced level Hatha Yoga as well as creating and leading a yoga flow sequence. Maximizing balance, flexibility, muscle strength and endurance will be emphasized. Meditation, breathing and relaxation techniques will be employed to assist in stress reduction.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 168B.

4892	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 203	Charles,R
4894	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 211	Lawler,K
4896	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	GYM 214	Charles,R
4898	02	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	GYM 203	Adler,D
4900	03	TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	GYM 214	Hunt,B

**KINF 190A Beginning Tai Chi 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi at the beginning level. The history, research, and benefits of Tai Chi will be examined, and the basic 12 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4902	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	1.00	GYM 214	Ding,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	---------	--------

**KINF 190B Intermediate Tai Chi 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi at the intermediate level. The benefits of Tai Chi will be examined, and the basic 24 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 190A.

4904 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Ding,G

**KINF 190C Advanced Tai Chi 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi at the advanced level. The relationship between Tai Chi and well-being will be examined, and the basic 42 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 190B.

4906 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 GYM 214 Ding,G

**KINESIOLOGY (TEAM)**

**KINS 104A Beginning Basketball 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of basketball at a beginning level of performance. Students may also improve their overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4908 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 203 Charles,R

**KINS 104B Intermediate Basketball 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of basketball at an intermediate level of performance. Students may also improve their overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINS 104A.

4910 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 203 Charles,R

**KINS 104C Advanced Basketball 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of basketball at an advanced level of performance. Students may also improve their overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINS 104B.

4912 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 GYM 203 Charles,R

**KINS 124A Beginning Volleyball 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of volleyball at the beginning level of performance. Students may also improve their overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

4914 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 211 Holder,P

**KINS 124B Intermediate Volleyball 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of volleyball at an intermediate level of performance. Students may also improve their overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINS 124A.

4916 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 211 Holder,P

**KINS 124C Advanced Volleyball 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of volleyball at an advanced level of performance. Students may also improve their overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINS 124B.

4918 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 GYM 211 Holder,P

**LIBRARY**

**LIB 062 Care and Repair of Library Materials 1.00 Unit**

This course provides the basic, hands-on techniques used in the binding, repair, and care of printed library materials.

Associate Degree Applicable

4920 50 S 08:00a-08:50a LEC 1.00 HLS 139 Gideon,A  
 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB HLS 139 Gideon,A

Note: LIB 062-50 (Ref. No. 4920) - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/08

**LIB 064 Introduction to Library Services 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to types of libraries and library services.

Associate Degree Applicable

4922 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Huston,C

Note: LIB 064-70 (Ref. No. 4922) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/09

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE****FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE**

---

4928 01 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 T 111B Ortiz,M  
TTH 07:00p-09:50p LAB T 112B Ortiz,M

**MACH 070 Computer Numerical Control Machining I**  
**3.00 Units**

This is a beginning Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming course which includes programming concepts, Cartesian coordinate systems, geometric principles and hands on programming using a HAAS machining simulator.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: TECALC 087 and MACH 090.

4930 01 W 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 T 112A Ortiz,M  
W 07:00p-09:50p LAB T 112A Ortiz,M

**MACH 071 Computer Numerical Control Machining II**  
**3.00 Units**

This is an intermediate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming course which includes programming concepts, hands on programming using CNC software and downloading programs to the mill and turning center.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MACH 070.

4932 01 W 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 T 112A Ortiz,M  
W 07:00p-09:50p LAB T 112A Ortiz,M

**MACH 072 Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing I**  
**3.00 Units**

This course includes the study and use of Mastercam X software with emphasis on drawing 2-D models, construction and part design basics related to 2-D models, and part programming for Computer Numerical Control (CNC) lathes and mills.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MACH 071.

4934 50 F 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 T 112A Ortiz,M  
F 07:00p-09:50p LAB T 112A Ortiz,M

**MACH 073 Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing II**  
**3.00 Units**

This course includes the study and use of Mastercam X, mill, and solids software to generate tool paths, program codes, tooling information, and part coordinate information.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MACH 072.

4936 50 F 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 T 112A Ortiz,M  
F 07:00p-09:50p LAB T 112A Ortiz,M

**MACH 074            Set-Up and Operation of CNC Machines            3.00 Units**

This course is the study of 2-D tool paths, machine control programming, part fixtures, tool applications, inspection equipment, and management of data required to operate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) machines.

Associate Degree Applicable

4938	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	T 112A	Ortiz,M
		S	11:00a-11:50a	LAB		T 112A	Ortiz,M
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LAB		T 112A	Ortiz,M

**MACH 090            Mechanical Print Reading, Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing            3.00 Units**

This course is a study in print interpretation with an emphasis on terminology. It also includes precision metrology and concepts related to mechanical drawing standards, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing language of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) Y14.5M-1994, and how these apply to the mechanical print inspection processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

4940	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T 112A	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

**MACH 124            Machine Shop IV            4.00 Units**

This course includes machine shop practices for students with advanced machining background. Emphasis is placed on advanced math applications, special tool grinding, part indexing, carbide usage and application, and tool manufacturing. At the completion of the course, students should have completed the National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS) certification competency tests in Manual Milling and Grinding Skills I.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 123.

4942	01	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T 112A	Ortiz,M
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T 111A	Ortiz,M

**MACH 129            Manufacturing Processes            3.00 Units**

This course covers the following manufacturing processes: thread terminology, machining speeds and feeds, basic heat treating, tool selection and processes for turning, milling and drilling, and basic machine design.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

4944	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T 111B	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------





5020	02	TTH	11:00a-01:15p	LEC	5.00	B 123	Vazquez-Celaya,S
5022	05	MW	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	B 215	Ridge,P
5024	04	TTH	04:00p-06:15p	LEC	5.00	B 202	Nguyen,T

**MATH 090                    Elementary Algebra                    4.00 Units**

This course includes the basic concepts typically introduced in high school algebra, including operations on polynomials, solving linear and quadratic equations, and factoring.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 952D or MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5026 06 MTWTH 01:00p-03:05p LEC 4.00 HLS 140 Smith,D  
 Note: MATH 090-06 (Ref. No. 5026) - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/06  
 Note: This section is an 8-week co-hort class, and linked with MATH 095-30. Students enrolling in MATH 090-06 must also enroll in MATH 095-30. This course requires a granted petition in order to register. To request a petition, visit <http://sbvcstem.org/co-hort>.  
 This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at [sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu](mailto:sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu) / (909) 384-4415.  
 Students will be required to purchase WebAssign Student Access Code which will also grant you access to the e-book. Homework will be done online, so you will need access to a computer with an unhindered internet connection to complete it. Please check Blackboard a week prior to the start of the semester for instructions.

5028	02	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B 215	Briggs,S
5030	05	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 130	Aguilar,J
5032	10	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B 202	Nguyen,T
5034	03	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B 130	Aguilar,J
5036	11	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS 144	Lee,C
5038	04	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 215	Weis,A
5040	22	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 130	Schellhaus,T
5042	13	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 107	Kanawati,M
5044	24	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 144	Lee,C
5046	77	T	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B 214	Israeil,A
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		B 214	Israeil,A

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class. Purchase of a Student Access Code is required to participate.

5048 73 W 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS 147 Blecka,L  
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC PS 147 Blecka,L  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class. Purchase of a Student Access Code is required to participate.

5050	74	W	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Blecka,L
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		PS 147	Blecka,L
<p>Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a>. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class. Purchase of a Student Access Code is required to participate.</p>							
5052	72	TH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B 118	Briggs,S
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		B 118	Briggs,S
<p>Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a>. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class. Purchase of a Student Access Code is required to participate.</p>							
5054	76	TH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B 118	Briggs,S
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		B 118	Briggs,S
<p>Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a>. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class. Purchase of a Student Access Code is required to participate.</p>							
5056	17	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 202	Dang,C
5058	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Rahman,M
5060	78	ARR	6 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Kanawati,M
<p>Note: MATH 090-78 (Ref. No. 5060) - 12 week class: 09/19 - 12/09          Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a>. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.</p>							
5062	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Strong,T
<p>Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a>. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.</p>							
5064	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Strong,T
<p>Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a>. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.</p>							
5066	75	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Israeil,A
<p>Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a>.</p>							
5068	60	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Strong,T
<p>Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a>.</p>							
5070	15	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Chen,H
5072	16	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 130	Wrightstone,B
5074	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 131	Nguyen,B
5076	19	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 131	Nguyen,B
5078	50	F	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 140	Matin,M

**MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra 4.00 Units**

This course includes finding solutions to quadratic equations and inequalities, rational exponents and radicals, solving linear systems of equations and inequalities, functions, and application problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5080	08	MTWTH	11:00a-01:05p	LEC	4.00	B 216	Mayne,M
<p>Note: MATH 095-08 (Ref. No. 5080) - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/06</p>							

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**
**FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE**


---

5082 30 MTWTH 01:00p-03:05p LEC 4.00 HLS 140 Smith,D  
 Note: MATH 095-30 (Ref. No. 5082) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/08  
 This section is an 8-week Cohort class, and linked with MATH  
 090-06 Students enrolling on MATH 095-30 must also enroll in MATH  
 090-06. This course requires a granted petition in order to  
 register. To request a petition visit <http://sbvcstem.org/cohart>.

5084 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B 119 Sacdalan,A  
 5086 19 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 HLS 144 Le,T  
 5088 02 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS 227 Avila,D  
 5090 31 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B 214 Castro,A  
 5092 23 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS 227 Avila,D  
 5094 76 M 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B 214 Israeil,A  
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC B 214 Israeil,A  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at the first on-campus  
 class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the  
 first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students  
 wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class.  
 Purchase of a Student Access Code is required to participate.

5096 70 M 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS 147 Blecka,L  
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC PS 147 Blecka,L  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at the first on-campus  
 class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the  
 first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students  
 wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class.  
 Purchase of a Student Access Code is required to participate.

5098 74 M 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS 147 Blecka,L  
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC PS 147 Blecka,L  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at the first on-campus  
 class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the  
 first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students  
 wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class.  
 Purchase of a Student Access Code is required to participate.

5100 10 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 PS 227 Le,T  
 5102 03 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS 147 Dang,C  
 5104 11 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B 124 Park,J  
 5106 04 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS 227 Blanquet,R  
 5108 22 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B 215 Cretu,C  
 5110 78 W 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 HLS 144 Lee,C  
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC HLS 144 Lee,C  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at the first on-campus  
 class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the  
 first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students  
 wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class.  
 Purchase of a Student Access Code is required to participate.

5112 77 TH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B 220 Anemelu,V  
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC B 220 Anemelu,V  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at the first on-campus  
 class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the  
 first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students  
 wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class.  
 Purchase of a Student Access Code is required to participate.

5114 18 F 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B 119 Kassab,M  
 5116 51 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B 124 Saadat,A

5118	79	ARR	6 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
Note: MATH 095-79 (Ref. No. 5118) - 12 week class: 09/19 - 12/09							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> . This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.							
5120	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> . This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.							
5122	72	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> . This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.							
5124	73	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> . This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.							
5126	75	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> . This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.							
5128	13	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 202	Ting,L
5130	20	MW	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	B 123	Staff
5132	14	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 227	Nguyen,H
5134	26	MW	06:00p-08:10p	LEC	4.00	B 202	Ting,L
Note: MATH 095-26 (Ref. No. 5134) - 15 week class: 08/29 - 12/07							
5136	21	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 215	Ngobi,S
5138	15	TTH	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	B 123	Gelenchi,F
5140	16	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B 214	Lai,K
5142	29	TTH	06:00p-08:10p	LEC	4.00	B 215	Ngobi,S
Note: MATH 095-29 (Ref. No. 5142) - 15 week class: 08/30 - 12/08							
5144	50	F	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Rahman,M

**MATH 102 College Algebra 4.00 Units**

This course is designed for students with a strong foundation in algebra. It includes the study of polynomial rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, conics, systems of nonlinear equations and inequalities, and an introduction to sequences and series.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5146	15	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B 216	Mayne,M
5148	17	MTWTH	11:00a-01:05p	LEC	4.00	B 216	Mayne,M
Note: MATH 102-17 (Ref. No. 5148) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/08							
5150	19	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 230	Anemelu,V
5152	05	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B 214	Castro,A
5154	76	M	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B 118	Alvarez,V
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		B 118	Alvarez,V
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> . Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class.							
Purchase of a Student Access Code is required to participate.							
5156	06	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 215	Weis,A
5158	08	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS 144	Lee,C
5160	14	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 227	Blanquet,R
5162	04	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 230	Reid,Z

5164	73	T	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 107	Kanawati,M
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		PS 107	Kanawati,M
<p>Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a>. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class. Purchase of a Student Access Code is required to participate.</p>							
5166	72	T	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 220	Anemelu,V
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		B 220	Anemelu,V
5168	74	TH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 107	Kanawati,M
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		PS 107	Kanawati,M
<p>Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a>. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class. Purchase of a Student Access Code is required to participate.</p>							
5170	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS 107	Gelenchi,F
5172	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Strong,T
<p>Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a>. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.</p>							
5174	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Strong,T
<p>Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a>. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.</p>							
5176	75	ARR	6 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Strong,T
<p>Note: MATH 102-75 (Ref. No. 5176) - 12 week class: 09/19 - 12/09          Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a>. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.</p>							
5178	10	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 216	Obien,L
5180	11	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Chen,H
5182	12	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B 119	Espinosa,A
5184	18	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Bahk,S
5186	77	W	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 227	Lee,C
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC		PS 227	Lee,C

**MATH 103                      Plane Trigonometry                      4.00 Units**

This course provides a study of trigonometric functions, identities, trigonometric equations, periodicity, graphs of trigonometric functions, inverse trigonometric functions, and the solutions of triangles.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 103 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 093.

5188	01	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B 202	Israeil,A
<p>Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).</p>							
5190	07	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS 140	Smith,D
5192	04	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 202	Cretu,C
5194	08	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B 131	Sadjadi,S

- 5196 71 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Gilbert,J  
 Note: BlackBoard is NOT used for this course. All communication regarding this online course will be done through San Bernardino Valley College Student email accounts prior to the first day of class. Students must access their SBVC student email accounts to receive instructions. Students should also access <http://www.valleycollege.edu/OnlineTrack/uap.php> prior to the start of the semester to find information regarding this class. Purchase of a MyMathLab Student Access code is also required. The course itself will not be accessible to students until the first day of the class, and ntil students follow the directions found in their SBVC student email accounts.
- 5198 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Gilbert,J  
 Note: BlackBoard is NOT used for this course. All communication regarding this online course will be done through San Bernardino Valley College Student email accounts prior to the first day of class. Students must access their SBVC student email accounts to receive instructions. Students should also access <http://www.valleycollege.edu/OnlineTrack/uap.php> prior to the start of the semester to find information regarding this class. Purchase of a MyMathLab Student Access code is also required. The course itself will not be accessible to students until the first day of the class, and ntil students follow the directions found in their SBVC student email accounts.
- 5200 03 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B 216 Obien,L  
 Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).
- 5202 06 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B 214 Lai,K

**MATH 108 Introduction to Probability and Statistics**  
**4.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to probability, descriptive and inferential statistics, with applications to the natural sciences, business, economics, and the behavioral sciences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

- 5204 03 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B 204 Alvarez,V  
 5206 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B 118 Beebe,Y  
 Note: This is a Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) course. Instruction will occur in a computer lab. Purchase of a Student Access Code is required to participate.
- 5208 04 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B 217 Alvarez,V  
 5210 05 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B 121 Alvarez,V  
 5212 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Beebe,Y  
 Note: BlackBoard is NOT used for this course. All communication regarding this online course will be done through San Bernardino Valley College Student email accounts prior to the first day of class. Students must access their SBVC student email accounts to receive instructions. Students should also access <http://www.valleycollege.edu/OnlineTrack/uap.php> prior to the start of the semester to find information regarding this class. Purchase of a MyMathLab Student Access code is also required. The course itself will not be accessible to students until the first day of

the class, and ntil students follow the directions found in their SBVC student email accounts.

5214 71 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Beebe,Y  
 Note: BlackBoard is NOT used for this course. All communication regarding this online course will be done through San Bernardino Valley College Student email accounts prior to the first day of class. Students must access their SBVC student email accounts to receive instructions. Students should also access <http://www.valleycollege.edu/OnlineTrack/uap.php> prior to the start of the semester to find information regarding this class. Purchase of a MyMathLab Student Access code is also required. The course itself will not be accessible to students until the first day of the class, and ntil students follow the directions found in their SBVC student email accounts.

5216 72 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Beebe,Y  
 Note: BlackBoard is NOT used for this course. All communication regarding this online course will be done through San Bernardino Valley College Student email accounts prior to the first day of class. Students must access their SBVC student email accounts to receive instructions. Students should also access <http://www.valleycollege.edu/OnlineTrack/uap.php> prior to the start of the semester to find information regarding this class. Purchase of a MyMathLab Student Access code is also required. The course itself will not be accessible to students until the first day of the class, and ntil students follow the directions found in their SBVC student email accounts.

5218 73 ARR 6 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Beebe,Y  
 Note: MATH 108-73 (Ref. No. 5218) - 12 week class: 09/19 - 12/09  
 Note: BlackBoard is NOT used for this course. All communication regarding this online course will be done through San Bernardino Valley College Student email accounts prior to the first day of class. Students must access their SBVC student email accounts to receive instructions. Students should also access <http://www.valleycollege.edu/OnlineTrack/uap.php> prior to the start of the semester to find information regarding this class. Purchase of a MyMathLab Student Access code is also required. The course itself will not be accessible to students until the first day of the class, and ntil students follow the directions found in their SBVC student email accounts.

5220 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B 125 Castro,A  
 5222 07 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS 135 Schellhous,T  
 5224 06 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS 135 Saadat,A

**MATH 115 Ideas of Mathematics 3.00 Units**

This course includes sets, propositional logic, inductive reasoning and applications, mathematical patterns, counting methods, and finite probability spaces.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5226 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 B 216 Mayne,M  
 A scientific calculator is required for this class.

5228 70 ARR 3.6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Gilbert,J  
 Note: MATH 115-70 (Ref. No. 5228) - 15 week class: 08/29 - 12/09  
 Note: BlackBoard is NOT used for this course. All communication regarding this online course will be done through San Bernardino Valley College Student email accounts prior to the first day of class. Students must access their SBVC student email accounts to receive instructions. Students should also access <http://www.valleycollege.edu/OnlineTrack/uap.php> prior to the start of the semester to find information regarding this class. Purchase of a MyMathLab Student Access code is also required. The course itself will not be accessible to students until the first day of the class, and ntil students follow the directions found in their SBVC student email accounts.

5230 03 MW 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 PS 230 Miller,F

**MATH 151 Precalculus 4.00 Units**

This course provides foundational skills to facilitate success in calculus. Topics include polynomials and rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, systems of nonlinear equations and inequalities, parametric and polar equations, trigonometric functions, and limits.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 and MATH 103 or eligibility for MATH 151 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5232 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS 230 Anemelu,V  
 5234 04 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B 131 Sadjadi,S  
 5236 02 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS 107 Kanawati,M  
 5238 03 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS 147 Bahk,S

**MATH 250 Single Variable Calculus I 4.00 Units**

This is a first course in calculus, including limits, continuity, derivatives of algebraic and transcendental functions, applications of derivatives, antiderivatives, the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus, definite integrals and their applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 151 or eligibility for MATH 250 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5240 02 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B 131 Mendoza,M  
 A TI-83 Plus or graphing calculator is recommend for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).  
 5242 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B 216 Mayne,M  
 A TI-83 Plus or graphing calculator is recommend for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).  
 5244 03 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS 107 Reid,Z  
 A TI-83 Plus or graphing calculator is recommend for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

**MATH 251            Single Variable Calculus II            4.00 Units**

This second course in calculus provides further application of definite integrals, differentiation and integration of transcendental functions, techniques of integration, L'Hopital's rule and improper integrals, infinite sequences and series, Taylor and power series, polar and parametric equations.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 250.

5246	03	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 147	Alvarez,V
5248	01	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS 140	Smith,D
5250	02	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 107	Reid,Z

**MATH 265            Linear Algebra            4.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to linear algebra that complements advanced courses in calculus. Topics include systems of linear equations, matrix operations, determinants, vectors and vector spaces, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, and linear transformations.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 250.

5252	01	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 107	Reid,Z
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------

Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).

**MATH 266            Ordinary Differential Equations            4.00 Units**

The course is an introduction to ordinary differential equations including both quantitative and qualitative methods as well as applications from a variety of disciplines. Introduces the theoretical aspects of differential equations, including establishing when solution(s) exist, and techniques for obtaining solutions, including, series solutions, and singular points, Laplace transforms and linear systems.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 251.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 252.

5254	01	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS 107	Reid,Z
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------

**MUSIC**

**MUS 100 Music Appreciation 3.00 Units**

This course introduces students to music in western civilization and methods of music listening. Included in this course are guidelines for music selection, cross-cultural studies in music, the role of women in creating music, and history of art music, popular music, world music, and jazz.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5330 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 217 Worsley,M  
 5332 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Worsley,M

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5334 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Valcarcel,D

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5336 03 TTH 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 NH 217 Yoon,C  
 5338 02 TTH 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 NH 217 Yoon,C

**MUS 101 Music Theory I: Fundamentals 3.00 Units**

This course will cover fundamental musical notation, major scales and their key signatures, rhythmic analysis, chromatic scales, intervals, and solfeggio syllables. This course is designed for both the student with a moderate interest as well as the music major. As such, it serves as the first in a four-part series of music theory courses.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: MUS 101L.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5340 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 164 Catalano,R  
 5342 60 TTH 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 BBHS Antmann,H

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**MUS 101L Musicianship I 1.00 Unit**

Sight-singing, ear training (melodic dictation) and keyboard skills are taught. Melodies will be sung with solfeggio syllables. Pitches will be identified on the keyboard and basic melodies will be notated through a development of listening skills. This course is the companion course to MUS 101.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: MUS 101.

5344 01 MW 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Yoon,C

5346 60 TTH 07:30p-08:45p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H  
 Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**MUS 104 History of Rock and Roll 3.00 Units**

This course examines the origin and development of Rock and Roll from the birth of blues to the present day. It is a chronological study that included discussion of major performing artists, composers, lyricists and arrangers. A study of the impact of Western culture is included.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5348 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 222 Worsley,M

5350 02 TTH 09:00a-10:30a LEC 3.00 NH 222 Worsley,M

Note: MUS 104-02 (Ref. No. 5350) - 15 week class: 08/30 - 12/08

5352 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Valcarcel,D

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5354 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Valcarcel,D

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**MUS 105 American Popular Music 3.00 Units**

This course traces the social history of America through its music. It examines the popular music of America from the Colonial period up to current times. The course compares the works of popular American composers and the musicians that performed them.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H through the SBVC assessment process.

5356 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 217 Yarnelle,E

5358 03 T 02:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 MCHS Edwards,J

Note: MUS 105-03 (Ref. No. 5358) will be held at Middle College High School

5360 65 TH 03:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 CHCE Beuche,W

Note: MUS 105-65 (Ref. No. 5360) will be held at Chavez-Huerta Center for Education 324 North Plam Ave., Rialto CA

**MUS 106 History of Jazz 3.00 Units**

This course studies the origin and development of Jazz from the birth of Blues to the present Day. It is a chronological study that includes discussions of major performing artists, composers, lyricist and arrangers. Included is a study of the impact on Western culture that Jazz has had in the last one hundred years.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H through the SBVC assessment process.

5362 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Worsley,M  
 5364 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 217 Hوجلund,R

**MUS 107 Music of the World 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of the traditional and folk music of the Americas, Europe, Near-Middle-Far East and sub-Saharan Africa. This course introduces students to the instrumental and vocal techniques, musical structures and performance context within selected cultures of these areas.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5366 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 217 Catalano,R  
 Note: MUS 107-01 (Ref. No. 5366) - 15 week class: 08/29 - 12/07

**MUS 117A Elementary Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit**

This course is a study of basic guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and fingering. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5368 01 MW 02:30p-03:45p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Beuche,W  
 5370 02 MW 04:00p-05:15p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Beuche,W  
 5372 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H  
 Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**MUS 117B Intermediate Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit**

This course is a study of intermediate guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and fingering. The development of playing techniques and notation will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 117A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5374 01 MW 02:30p-03:45p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Beuche,W  
 5376 02 MW 04:00p-05:15p LAB 1.00 NH 164 Beuche,W  
 5378 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H  
 Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**MUS 117C Intermediate/Advanced Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit**

This course is a study of intermediate/advanced guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and more complex fingering. The development of playing techniques, notation, reading guitar music and the playing of melodies will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.



---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE****FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE**

---

5394 01 TTH 09:30a-10:55a LEC 3.00 NH 217 Catalano,R  
Note: MUS 122H-01 (Ref. No. 5394) - 14 week class: 08/30 - 12/08

**MUS 123 Electronic Music I 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to computer-based music recording using MIDI and digital audio.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5396 01 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 216 Berry,R  
T 06:00p-08:50p LAB NH 216 Berry,R

**MUS 124 Electronic Music II 3.00 Units**

This course will cover advanced uses of sequencing software, notation software, digital audio, microphones, interfaces, and other hardware used in recording studios.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITE: MUS 123  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 127

5398 01 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH 216 Berry,R  
T 06:00p-08:50p LAB NH 216 Berry,R

**MUS 130 Elementary Voice 3.00 Units**

An introduction and progressive study of vocal techniques, with emphasis on singing and vocal projection.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5400 01 MW 08:30a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NH 164 Scully,M  
MW 09:30a-10:45a LAB NH 164 Scully,M

**MUS 131 Intermediate Voice 3.00 Units**

This course is designed for the singer who has had formal vocal training and wishes to pursue additional training for a career in the vocal arts. Emphasis is on vocal technique, voice quality, expression, style, interpretation, stage presence, and multi-language diction.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
PREREQUISITE: MUS 130.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 141x4.

5402 01 MW 08:30a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NH 164 Scully,M  
MW 09:30a-10:45a LAB NH 164 Scully,M  
Note: Themed section. Instruction includes training and performance in opera/musical theatre.

**MUS 133 Elementary Piano 3.00 Units**

This course teaches practical keyboard facility that is applicable for the piano, organ, and electronic keyboard.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5404	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 216	Lavruk,A
		MW	12:00p-01:15p	LAB		NH 216	Lavruk,A
5406	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 216	Lavruk,A
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		NH 216	Lavruk,A

**MUS 134A Intermediate Piano 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the improvement of keyboard facility and sight reading abilities, utilizing improvisation and harmonization skills through simplified arrangements. This course will be useful for those desiring to strengthen keyboard skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 133.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5408	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 216	Lavruk,A
		MW	12:00p-01:15p	LAB		NH 216	Lavruk,A
5410	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 216	Lavruk,A
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		NH 216	Lavruk,A

**MUS 134B Intermediate/Advanced Piano 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the improvement of keyboard facility and sight reading abilities, works on improvisation and harmonization skills, and directs the performance of complex piano selections. The course focus is on original compositions rather than simplified arrangements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 134A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5412	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 216	Lavruk,A
		MW	12:00p-01:15p	LAB		NH 216	Lavruk,A
5414	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 216	Lavruk,A
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		NH 216	Lavruk,A

**MUS 141X2 Applied Music I 2.00 Units**

Students receive credit for a minimum of one-half hour of weekly private instruction on a musical instrument or voice. Daily laboratory practice, concert and ensemble participation are required. The course is open to all students in the college, with enrollment priority given to music majors. This course may be taken two times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 141X2 may be taken 2 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5416 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 NH 134 Scully,M  
 Note: MUS 141X2-01 (Ref. No. 5416) - 17 week class: 08/22 - 12/09  
 Note: Audition only. Contact the Music faculty chair in NH134 to petition for enrollment.

5418 02 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 NH 132 Worsley,M  
 Beuche,W  
 Lavruk,A  
 Edwards,J  
 Note: MUS 141X2-02 (Ref. No. 5418) - 17 week class: 08/22 - 12/09  
 Note: Audition only. Contact the Music faculty chair in NH134 to petition for enrollment.

**MUS 152X4 Chamber Singers 2.00 Units**

In this course, students will study and perform a wide variety of outstanding music literature from all periods suitable to a chamber group, including classical genres and contemporary art music as well as musical theater and opera excerpts. An audition with the director is mandatory. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 152X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5420 01 TTH 12:00p-02:50p LAB 2.00 NH 164 Scully,M

**MUS 153X4 Chamber Chorale 2.00 Units**

This small ensemble is only for advanced singers. The ensemble will sing classical choral music specifically composed for small choirs. Singers will receive training as soloists and choral musicians. There is a mandatory audition for this ensemble. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: MUS 153X4 may be taken 4 times

5422 01 TTH 12:00p-02:50p LAB 2.00 NH 164 Scully,M  
 Note: Contact the Music Faculty Chair in NH134 to petition for enrollment.

**MUS 156X4 Concert Choir 2.00 Units**

In the course, students will study and perform a wide variety of outstanding music literature from all periods suitable to a medium to large size chorale, including music of a classical nature from the Renaissance Period to the Twentieth Century. Neither experience nor an audition is necessary. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 156X4 may be taken 4 times  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101  
 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5424 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 2.00 NH 164 Scully,M

**MUS 159X4 Theatrical Music Workshop 2.00 Units**

In this course, students study stage movement paired with acoustical singing. Repertoire for this class consists of Opera, Oratorio, Operetta and Opera excerpts. Students perform both principal roles and chorus. Some previous classical vocal training is recommended. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 159X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: MUS 130 or MUS 152X4 or MUS 154X4 or MUS 156X4.

5426 01 TTH 03:00p-06:05p LAB 2.00 NH 164 Scully,M  
 Edwards,J

Note: MUS 159X4-01 (Ref. No. 5426) - 16 week class: 08/23 - 12/08

**MUS 201 Music Theory III: Basic Harmony 3.00 Units**

This course studies diatonic harmonies of the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries in Western Music. The study includes a review of: seventh chords, secondary dominants, non-harmonic tones, figured bass realizations and beginning formal analysis. Additionally, it takes a look at Neapolitan sixth chords, chromatic harmony, modulation and a brief foray into chromatic harmony. It includes the study of Bach chorales and is the third in a four-part series of theory courses designed for the music major.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 201L.

5428 01 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH 217 Staff

**MUS 201L Musicianship III 1.00 Unit**

This course teaches how to sight-sing melodies in the major and minor modes, in simple and compound meters, with intervals beyond the third as well as modulating melodies. It studies harmonic dictation of triads and chords, six and eight measure melodies and the playing of triads from all modes as well as all major and minor scales as they are performed at the keyboard. It is the companion course to MUS 201.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 201.

5430 01 MW 02:00p-03:15p LAB 1.00 NH 216 Edwards,J

**MUS 241X2 Applied Music II 2.00 Units**

Students receive credit for a minimum of one-half hour of weekly private instruction on a musical instrument or voice. Daily laboratory practice, concert and ensemble participation are required. The course is open to all students in the college, with enrollment priority given to music majors. This course may be taken two times.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 Note: MUS 241X2 may be taken 2 times  
 PREREQUISITE: MUS 141X2.

- 5432 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 NH 134 Scully,M  
 Note: MUS 241X2-01 (Ref. No. 5432) - 17 week class: 08/22 - 12/09  
 Note: Audition only. Contact the Music faculty chair in NH134 to petition for enrollment.
- 5434 02 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 NH 132 Worsley,M  
 Beuche,W  
 Edwards,J  
 Lavruk,A  
 Note: MUS 241X2-02 (Ref. No. 5434) - 17 week class: 08/22 - 12/09  
 Note: Audition only. Contact the Music faculty chair in NH134 to petition for enrollment.

**NURSING**

**NURS 100 Introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program 1.00 Unit**

This course is an introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program focusing on the core concepts in the nursing curriculum, student learning responsibilities, and strategies for success in the nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITE: NURS 102.

- 5436 01 M 01:00p-03:15p LEC 1.00 HLS 132 Hill,J  
 Note: NURS 100-01 (Ref. No. 5436) - 8 week class: 08/22 - 10/10

**NURS 101 Application of Critical Thinking to First Level Nursing Practice 2.00 Units**

This course emphasizes the development of learning techniques, critical thinking, and the application of first level medical-surgical nursing theory. Graded on a CREDIT/NO CREDIT basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITE: NURS 102 and NURS 104 or NURS 109.

- 5438 01 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 2.00 HLS 129 Hill,J  
 Lowry,B  
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB HLS 129 Hill,J  
 Lowry,B

**NURS 102                    Fundamentals of Nursing                    4.50 Units**

Fundamentals of Nursing is an introduction to the nursing care of adult and older adult clients with basic alterations in the physiologic variable and includes fundamental nursing concepts/skills and beginning application of the nursing process to assist clients attain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITE: NURS 100.

5440	01	MT	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.50	HLS 132	Hill,J Lowry,B
		WTH	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS 132	Hill,J Lowry,B Linder,B Jacob,S
		WTH	12:50p-02:55p	LAB		HLS 132	Loya-Gonzalez,M Hill,J Lowry,B Linder,B Jacob,S
		WTH	06:30a-10:30a	LAB		SBDN HOSP	Loya-Gonzalez,M Hill,J Lowry,B Linder,B Jacob,S
		WTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		SBDN HOSP	Loya-Gonzalez,M Hill,J Lowry,B Linder,B Jacob,S
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS 132	Loya-Gonzalez,M Hill,J Lowry,B

Note: NURS 102-01 (Ref. No. 5440) - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/11

**NURS 103                    Application of Critical Thinking to  
    Second Level Nursing Practice                    1.00 Unit**

This course emphasizes the development of critical thinking and the application of second level medical-surgical and maternity nursing theory. Graded on a PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.  
 Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITE: NURS 110 or NURS 112.

5442	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS 129	Mack,G Maurizi,T Dubois-Eastman,K
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS 129	Mack,G Maurizi,T



**NURS 109 Vocational to Professional Nurse Transition 2.00 Units**

This course prepares Licensed Vocational Nurses to transition into the Registered Nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE A CURRENT CALIFORNIA LVN LICENSE AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE LVN TO RN NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 COREQUISITE: NURS 108.

5448	01	M	09:00a-10:59a	LEC	2.00	TBA	Jackson,B Maurizi,T Lowry,B
		M	01:00p-03:00p	LAB		TBA	Jackson,B Maurizi,T Lowry,B
		M	03:30p-05:20p	LAB		HLS 138	Jackson,B Maurizi,T Lowry,B

Note: NURS 109-01 (Ref. No. 5448) - 12 week class: 09/26 - 12/12

**NURS 110 Medical-Surgical Nursing II 5.50 Unit**

This second level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in oxygenation, digestion/bowel elimination, metabolism and neurological innervation. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: NURS 104.

5450	01	TW	08:00a-11:15a	LEC	5.50	HLS 137	Dubois-Eastman,K Jackson,B
		W	12:00p-03:20p	LAB		HLS 131	Dubois-Eastman,K Jackson,B Padgett,D Kelley,D
		TH	06:30a-10:45a	LAB		SBDN ARMC	Dubois-Eastman,K Jackson,B Padgett,D Kelley,D
		TH	11:30a-06:00p	LAB		SBDN ARMC	Dubois-Eastman,K Jackson,B Padgett,D Kelley,D
		W	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS 137	Dubois-Eastman,K Jackson,B

Note: NURS 110-01 (Ref. No. 5450) - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/12

Note:: Hospital lab will be assigned on Thursday or Friday.

5452	02	TW	08:00a-11:15a	LEC	5.50	HLS 137	Dubois-Eastman,K Jackson,B
		W	12:00p-03:30p	LAB		HLS 131	Dubois-Eastman,K Jackson,B Padgett,D Kelley,D

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**
**FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE**


---

	F	06:30a-10:45a LAB		SBDN ARMC	Dubois-Eastman,K Jackson,B Padgett,D Kelley,D	
	F	11:30a-05:50p LAB		SBDN ARMC	Dubois-Eastman,K Jackson,B Padgett,D Kelley,D	
	W	09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 137	Dubois-Eastman,K Jackson,B	
	Note: NURS 110-02 (Ref. No. 5452) - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/12					
	Note: Hospital lab will be assigned on Thursday or Friday.					
5454	03	TW	08:00a-11:15a LEC	5.50	HLS 137	Dubois-Eastman,K Jackson,B
	W	12:00p-03:30p LAB		HLS 131	Dubois-Eastman,K Jackson,B Padgett,D Kelley,D	
	TH	06:30a-10:45a LAB		SBDN ARMC	Dubois-Eastman,K Jackson,B Padgett,D Kelley,D	
	F	11:30a-06:00p LAB		SBDN ARMC	Dubois-Eastman,K Jackson,B Padgett,D Kelley,D	
	W	09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 137	Dubois-Eastman,K Jackson,B	
	Note: NURS 110-03 (Ref. No. 5454) - 9 week class: 08/19 - 12/15					
5456	04	TW	08:00a-11:15a LEC	5.50	HLS 137	Staff
	W	12:00p-03:30p LAB		HLS 131	Staff	
	TH	06:30a-10:45a LAB		SBDN ARMC	Staff	
	TH	11:30a-07:45p LAB		SBDN ARMC	Staff	
	W	09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 137	Staff	
	Note: NURS 110-04 (Ref. No. 5456) - 9 week class: 10/18 - 12/14					
5458	05	TW	08:00a-11:15a LEC	5.50	HLS 137	Staff
	W	12:00p-03:30p LAB		HLS 131	Staff	
	F	06:00a-10:45a LAB		SBDN ARMC	Staff	
	F	11:30a-07:30p LAB		SBDN ARMC	Staff	
	W	09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 137	Staff	
	Note: NURS 110-05 (Ref. No. 5458) - 9 week class: 10/18 - 12/14					
5460	06	TW	08:00a-11:15a LEC	5.50	HLS 137	Staff
	W	12:00p-03:30p LAB		HLS 131	Staff	
	F	06:00a-10:45a LAB		SBDN SBMC	Staff	
	F	11:30a-07:30p LAB		SBDN SBMC	Staff	
	W	09:00a-10:50a LEC		HLS 137	Staff	
	Note: NURS 110-06 (Ref. No. 5460) - 9 week class: 10/18 - 12/14					

**NURS 112                      Maternity Nursing    5.00 Units**

Maternity nursing focuses on the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables of the childbearing family.

REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: NURS 104.

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

**FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE**

5462	01	M	01:00p-04:00p	LEC	5.00	HLS 136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-10:55a	LEC		HLS 136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		T	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS 136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
<p>Note: NURS 112-01 (Ref. No. 5462) - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/11          The first day of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm.</p>							
5464	02	M	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.00	HLS 136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-11:24a	LEC		HLS 136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		T	08:00a-10:20a	LEC		HLS 136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
<p>Note: NURS 112-02 (Ref. No. 5464) - 9 week class: 10/17 - 12/13          The first week of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm. some students may have PM hospital lab.</p>							

**NURS 200 Medical-Surgical Nursing III 5.50 Unit**

This third level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in urinary elimination, circulation, metabolism, immunological and hematological subsystems and how the nursing process is used to assist clients to maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 100 or NURS 109 and NURS 108, NURS 110, and NURS 112.

5466	01	T	12:00p-03:30p	LEC	5.50	TBA	Simental,Y
		F	08:30a-11:15a	LEC		HLS 136	Simental,Y
		T	08:00a-11:30a	LAB		HLS 131	Simental,Y Cohen,D Ornelas,C
		W	06:30a-10:45a	LAB		SBDN ARMC	Simental,Y Cohen,D Ornelas,C
		W	11:30a-06:00p	LAB		SBDN ARMC	Simental,Y Cohen,D Ornelas,C
		T	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS 136	Simental,Y
<p>Note: NURS 200-01 (Ref. No. 5466) - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/11          Note: Hospital lab will be on Wednesday or Thursday.</p>							
5468	02	T	12:00p-03:30p	LEC	5.50	TBA	Simental,Y
		F	08:30a-11:15a	LEC		HLS 136	Simental,Y
		T	08:00a-11:30a	LAB		HLS 131	Simental,Y Cohen,D Ornelas,C
		W	06:30a-10:45a	LAB		SBDN CHSB	Simental,Y Cohen,D Ornelas,C

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

**FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE**

	W	11:30a-06:00p LAB		SBDN CHSB	Simental,Y Cohen,D Ornelas,C
	T	10:00a-11:50a LEC		HLS 136	Simental,Y
	Note: NURS 200-02 (Ref. No. 5468) - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/11				
5470	03	T 12:00p-03:30p LEC	5.50	TBA	Simental,Y
	F	08:30a-11:15a LEC		HLS 136	Simental,Y
	T	08:00a-11:30a LAB		HLS 131	Simental,Y Cohen,D Ornelas,C
	TH	06:30a-10:45a LAB		SBDN ARMC	Simental,Y Cohen,D Ornelas,C
	TH	11:30a-06:00p LAB		SBDN ARMC	Simental,Y Cohen,D Ornelas,C
	T	10:00a-11:50a LEC		HLS 136	Simental,Y
	Note: NURS 200-03 (Ref. No. 5470) - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/11				
5472	04	T 12:00p-03:59p LEC	5.50	TBA	Simental,Y
	F	08:30a-11:50a LEC		HLS 136	Simental,Y
	T	08:00a-11:30a LAB		HLS 131	Simental,Y Cohen,D Ornelas,C
	W	06:30a-10:45a LAB		SBDN ARMC	Simental,Y Cohen,D Ornelas,C
	W	11:30a-06:00p LAB		SBDN ARMC	Simental,Y Cohen,D Ornelas,C
	T	10:00a-11:50a LEC		TBA	Simental,Y
	Note: NURS 200-04 (Ref. No. 5472) - 9 week class: 10/18 - 12/13				
5474	05	T 12:00p-03:59p LEC	5.50	TBA	Simental,Y
	F	08:30a-11:50a LEC		HLS 136	Simental,Y
	T	08:00a-11:30a LAB		HLS 131	Simental,Y Cohen,D Ornelas,C
	W	06:30a-10:45a LAB		SBDN CHSB	Simental,Y Cohen,D Ornelas,C
	W	11:30a-06:00p LAB		SBDN CHSB	Simental,Y Cohen,D Ornelas,C
	T	10:00a-11:50a LEC		TBA	Simental,Y
	Note: NURS 200-05 (Ref. No. 5474) - 9 week class: 10/18 - 12/13				
5476	06	T 12:00p-03:59p LEC	5.50	TBA	Simental,Y
	F	08:30a-11:50a LEC		HLS 136	Simental,Y
	T	08:00a-11:30a LAB		HLS 131	Simental,Y Cohen,D Ornelas,C
	TH	06:30a-10:45a LAB		SBDN ARMC	Simental,Y Cohen,D Ornelas,C
	TH	11:30a-07:30p LAB		SBDN ARMC	Simental,Y Cohen,D Ornelas,C
	T	10:00a-11:50a LEC		TBA	Simental,Y
	Note: NURS 200-06 (Ref. No. 5476) - 9 week class: 10/18 - 12/13				



**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

**FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE**

F	10:00a-01:00p	LEC	HLS 132	Obra,V Massad,S Chitrathorn,P
WTH	08:00a-11:30a	LAB	TBA	Obra,V Massad,S
WTH	01:00p-01:50p	LAB	TBA	Obra,V Massad,S
WTH	06:30a-10:45a	LAB	SBDN HOSP	Obra,V Massad,S
WTH	11:30a-02:45p	LAB	SBDN HOSP	Obra,V Massad,S
T	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	HLS 145	Obra,V Massad,S Chitrathorn,P

Note: NURS 202-02 (Ref. No. 5482) - 9 week class: 10/18 - 12/13

**NURS 203            Application of Critical Thinking to  
Fourth Level Nursing Practice            1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to facilitate the development of critical thinking and the application of fourth level medical-surgical, psychiatric and critical care nursing theory. Graded on PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
COREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212.

5484	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS 129	Fender,R Maurizi,T Weaver,T
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS 129	Fender,R Maurizi,T Weaver,T

NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

**NURS 210            Nursing Care of the Critically Ill            2.50 Units**

This course is an advanced medical-surgical nursing course focusing on the care of critically ill adults with subsystem failure. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

5486	01	T	09:00a-12:00p	LEC	2.50	TBA	Fender,R
		T	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		TBA	Fender,R
		W	09:00a-11:30a	LEC		TBA	Fender,R
		W	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		TBA	Fender,R
		TH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC		TBA	Fender,R
		TH	08:00a-11:30a	LAB		TBA	Fender,R
		TH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		TBA	Fender,R
		W	07:00a-10:45a	LAB		SBDN HOSP	Fender,R

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

**FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE**

	W	11:30a-02:50p	LAB		SBDN HOSP	Fender,R
	T	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS 130	Fender,R
	Note: NURS 210-01 (Ref. No. 5486) - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/11					
	NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.					
5488	02	T	09:00a-12:30p	LEC	2.50	TBA Fender,R
		T	01:00p-04:20p	LEC		TBA Fender,R
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		TBA Fender,R
		W	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		TBA Fender,R
		TH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC		TBA Fender,R
		TH	08:00a-11:30a	LAB		TBA Fender,R
		TH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		TBA Fender,R
		T	07:00a-10:45a	LAB		SBDN HOSP Fender,R
		T	11:30a-02:30p	LAB		SBDN HOSP Fender,R
		T	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS 130 Fender,R
	Note: NURS 210-02 (Ref. No. 5488) - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/11					
	NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.					
5490	03	T	09:00a-12:00p	LEC	2.50	TBA Fender,R
		T	01:00p-03:45p	LEC		TBA Fender,R
		W	09:00a-11:45a	LEC		TBA Fender,R
		W	01:00p-03:45p	LEC		TBA Fender,R
		TH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC		TBA Fender,R
		TH	08:00a-11:30a	LAB		TBA Ortiz,G
		TH	12:00p-04:30p	LAB		TBA Ortiz,G
		M	07:00a-10:45a	LAB		SBDN HOSP Ortiz,G
		M	11:30a-03:30p	LAB		SBDN HOSP Ortiz,G
		T	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS 130 Fender,R
	Note: NURS 210-03 (Ref. No. 5490) - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/11					
	NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.					
5492	04	T	09:00a-12:00p	LEC	2.50	TBA Fender,R
		T	01:00p-03:45p	LEC		TBA Fender,R
		W	09:00a-11:45a	LEC		TBA Fender,R
		W	01:00p-03:45p	LEC		TBA Fender,R
		TH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC		TBA Fender,R
		TH	08:00a-11:30a	LAB		TBA Fender,R
		TH	12:00p-04:30p	LAB		TBA Fender,R
		F	07:00a-10:45a	LAB		SBDN HOSP Fender,R
		F	11:30a-02:30p	LAB		SBDN HOSP Fender,R
		T	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS 130 Fender,R
	Note: NURS 210-04 (Ref. No. 5492) - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/11					
	NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.					
5494	05	T	09:00a-12:00p	LEC	2.50	TBA Fender,R
		T	01:00p-03:45p	LEC		TBA Fender,R
		W	09:00a-11:45a	LEC		TBA Fender,R
		W	01:00p-03:45p	LEC		TBA Fender,R
		TH	12:00p-01:00p	LEC		TBA Fender,R
		TH	08:00a-11:30a	LAB		TBA Fender,R
		TH	12:00p-04:30p	LAB		TBA Fender,R
		T	07:00a-10:45a	LAB		SBDN HOSP Fender,R
		T	11:30a-02:30p	LAB		SBDN HOSP Fender,R
		T	09:00a-02:30p	LEC		HLS 130 Fender,R
	Note: NURS 210-05 (Ref. No. 5494) - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/11					

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5496	06	T	09:00a-12:00p	LEC	2.50	TBA	Fender,R
		T	01:00p-03:45p	LEC		TBA	Fender,R
		W	09:00a-11:45a	LEC		TBA	Fender,R
		W	01:00p-03:45p	LEC		TBA	Fender,R
		TH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC		TBA	Fender,R
		TH	08:00a-11:30a	LAB		TBA	Loya-Gonzalez,M
		TH	12:00p-04:30p	LAB		TBA	Loya-Gonzalez,M
		W	07:00a-10:45a	LAB		SBDN HOSP	Loya-Gonzalez,M
		W	11:30a-02:30p	LAB		SBDN HOSP	Loya-Gonzalez,M
		T	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS 130	Fender,R

Note: NURS 210-06 (Ref. No. 5496) - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/11

**NURS 211 Medical-Surgical Nursing IV 3.75 Unit**

This fourth level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on the nursing management of groups of clients to assist them to maintain their optimum level of wellness. Also included is preparation for licensure and employment as a registered nurse. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212.

5498	01	T	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.75	HLS 137	Fender,R
							Weaver,T
		ARR	16.5 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS 137	Ortiz,G
							Loya-Gonzalez,M

Note: NURS 211-01 (Ref. No. 5498) - 9 week class: 10/18 - 12/13

NOTE: 140 Lab hours arranged.

**NURS 212 Psychiatric Nursing 2.75 Units**

This course is an introduction to psychiatric nursing with a focus on neurobiological theory and application of the nursing process to clients with major alterations in the psychological variable. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

5500	01	W	08:00a-12:00p	LEC	2.75	TBA	Weaver,T
		T	12:00p-04:30p	LEC		TBA	Weaver,T
		TH	08:00a-10:20a	LEC		TBA	Weaver,T
		F	08:00a-12:00p	LAB		TBA	Weaver,T
		F	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		TBA	Weaver,T
		M	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		TBA	Weaver,T
		T	08:00a-11:30a	LAB		TBA	Weaver,T
		T	07:00a-10:45a	LAB		SBDN HOSP	Weaver,T
		T	11:30a-02:30p	LAB		SBDN HOSP	Weaver,T
		W	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		TBA	Weaver,T

Note: NURS 212-01 (Ref. No. 5500) - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/12

5502	02	W	08:00a-12:00p	LEC	2.75	TBA	Weaver,T
		T	12:00p-04:30p	LEC		TBA	Weaver,T
		TH	08:00a-10:20a	LEC		TBA	Weaver,T

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

**FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE**

	F	08:00a-12:00p	LAB		TBA	Weaver, T	
	F	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		TBA	Weaver, T	
	M	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		TBA	Weaver, T	
	T	08:00a-11:30a	LAB		TBA	Weaver, T	
	F	07:00a-10:45a	LAB		SBDN HOSP	Weaver, T	
	F	11:30a-12:50p	LAB		SBDN HOSP	Weaver, T	
	W	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		TBA	Weaver, T	
	Note: NURS 212-02 (Ref. No. 5502) - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/12						
5504	03	W	08:00a-12:00p	LEC	2.75	TBA Weaver, T	
		T	12:00p-04:30p	LEC		TBA Weaver, T	
		TH	08:00a-10:20a	LEC		TBA Weaver, T	
		F	08:00a-12:00p	LAB		TBA Weaver, T	
		F	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		TBA Weaver, T	
		M	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		TBA Weaver, T	
		T	08:00a-11:30a	LAB		TBA Weaver, T	
		T	03:00p-06:00p	LAB		SBDN HOSP Weaver, T	
		T	07:00a-11:30a	LAB		SBDN HOSP Weaver, T	
		W	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		TBA Weaver, T	
	Note: NURS 212-03 (Ref. No. 5504) - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/12						
5506	04	W	08:00a-12:00p	LEC	2.75	TBA Weaver, T	
		T	12:00p-04:30p	LEC		TBA Weaver, T	
		TH	08:00a-10:20a	LEC		TBA Weaver, T	
		F	08:00a-12:00p	LAB		TBA Weaver, T	
		F	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		TBA Weaver, T	
		M	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		TBA Weaver, T	
		T	08:00a-11:30a	LAB		TBA Weaver, T	
		W	07:00a-10:45a	LAB		SBDN HOSP Weaver, T	
		W	11:30a-01:50p	LAB		SBDN HOSP Weaver, T	
		W	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		TBA Weaver, T	
	Note: NURS 212-04 (Ref. No. 5506) - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/12						
5508	05	W	08:00a-12:00p	LEC	2.75	TBA Weaver, T	
		T	12:00p-04:30p	LEC		TBA Weaver, T	
		TH	08:00a-10:20a	LEC		TBA Weaver, T	
		F	08:00a-12:00p	LAB		TBA Weaver, T	
						Schroder, G	
						Crocker, J	
		F	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		TBA Weaver, T	
						Schroder, G	
						Crocker, J	
		M	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		TBA Weaver, T	
						Schroder, G	
						Crocker, J	
		T	08:00a-11:30a	LAB		TBA Weaver, T	
						Schroder, G	
						Crocker, J	
		W	03:00p-06:00p	LAB		SBDN HOSP Weaver, T	
						Schroder, G	
						Crocker, J	
		W	07:00p-10:30p	LAB		SBDN HOSP Weaver, T	
						Schroder, G	
						Crocker, J	
		W	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		TBA Weaver, T	
	Note: NURS 212-05 (Ref. No. 5508) - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/12						
5510	06	W	08:00a-12:00p	LEC	2.75	TBA Weaver, T	
		T	12:00p-04:30p	LEC		TBA Weaver, T	
		TH	08:00a-10:20a	LEC		TBA Weaver, T	
		F	08:00a-12:00p	LAB		TBA Weaver, T	
						Schroder, G	
						Crocker, J	

F	01:00p-03:50p LAB	TBA	Weaver, T Schroder, G Crocker, J
M	08:00a-10:50a LAB	TBA	Weaver, T Schroder, G Crocker, J
T	08:00a-11:30a LAB	TBA	Weaver, T Schroder, G Crocker, J
F	03:00p-05:50p LAB	SBDN HOSP	Weaver, T Schroder, G Crocker, J
F	06:30p-11:30p LAB	SBDN HOSP	Weaver, T Schroder, G Crocker, J
W	09:00a-10:50a LEC	TBA	Weaver, T

Note: NURS 212-06 (Ref. No. 5510) - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/12

**NURS 217            Advanced Ethical and Legal Aspects of Nursing            1.00 Unit**

This course explores ethical, legal and professional aspects of nursing practice. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

5512	01	T	11:45a-01:20p LEC	1.00	HLS 137	Lowry, B
------	----	---	-------------------	------	---------	----------

Note: NURS 217-01 (Ref. No. 5512) - 9 week class: 10/18 - 12/13

**OCEANOGRAPHY**

**OCEAN 101            Elements of Oceanography            3.00 Units**

This course explores the geological processes that created the ocean basins, chemistry of sea water, physical motions of the oceans, and the interrelationships of biological communities with their physical environments. It is recommend that transfer students also enroll in the companion OCEAN 111, Elements of Oceanography Laboratory.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942.

5514	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a LEC	3.00	PS 219	Robles, M
5516	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a LEC	3.00	PS 219	Robles, M

**OCEAN 111            Elements of Oceanography Laboratory            1.00 Unit**

This hands-on course introduces students to techniques of oceanography, including bathymetry, charts, and methods of studying the physical ocean environment. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in OCEAN 101 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: OCEAN 101.

5518 01 TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS 219 Robles,M

**PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY**

**PHT 060 Pharmacy System I 3.00 Units**

The student will learn to read and process prescriptions in out-patient/community pharmacy settings.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITES: BIOL 155 or BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 or BIOL 260 and BIOL 261.  
 COREQUISITE: MATH 090.

5520 01 T 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 132 Ontiveros,D  
 T 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS 316 Hattar,J

**PHT 062 Pharmacology I 3.00 Units**

This course applies the therapeutic uses of medications as they are administered to the human body systems and its classifications emphasizing basic indications, drug dosages, dosage forms, routes of administration, side effects, special directions of use, and drug interactions.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITES: BIOL 155 or BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 or BIOL 260 and BIOL 261.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5522 01 TH 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 132 Furr,Y  
 TH 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS 316 Furr,Y

**PHT 064 Pharmacy Calculations 3.00 Units**

In this course students apply mathematical skills to the calculation of medication dosages, intravenous solutions, and pharmacy operations.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5524 01 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 PS 216 Barta,J  
 Note: PHT 064-01 (Ref. No. 5524) - 14 week class: 09/07 - 12/07

**PHT 067 Pharmacology II 3.00 Units**

This course continues to focus on the therapeutic uses of administered medications applicable to the human anatomy and physiology by a drug's pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITES: PHT 060, PHT 062 and PHT 064.

5526 01 M 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 132 Kesling,S  
 M 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS 316 Kesling,S

**PHT 070 Pharmacy Systems II 3.00 Units**

This course covers the application of advanced preparation, distribution and methods for dispensing medications within a institutional pharmacy setting under the supervision of a pharmacist.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: PHT 060.

COREQUISITES: PHT 062 and PHT 064.

5528 01 W 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 132 Ontiveros,D  
 W 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS 316 Ontiveros,D

**PHT 072 Pharmacy Clinical Experience 3.00 Units**

In this course, students study the application of prescription processing, inventory management and dispensing of medications in a pharmacy under the direct supervision of a pharmacist. It emphasizes use of a pharmacy data base, customer service, communication and professional ethics. Students will complete a minimum of 160 experiential hours in a minimum of two site locations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: PHT 060 and PHT 062 and PHT 064.

5530 01 ARR 8.5 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 PS 216 Seraj,R  
 Note: This class will meet on Wednesday, August 17, 2016 from 2:00 p.m.-2:50 p.m. in PS216 to arrange clinical experience.

**PHT 074 Pharmacy Seminar 2.00 Units**

This course reviews the duties of a pharmacy technician in the out-patient/community and the in-patient/institutional setting in the areas of pharmacy management/administration, pharmacy federal laws/regulation, and pharmacology.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: PHT 060 and PHT 062 and PHT 064.

5532 01 W 03:00p-04:50p LEC 2.00 PS 216 Seraj,R

**PHILOSOPHY/RELIGIOUS STUDIES**

**PHIL 101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units**

This is a general introduction to the major problems in philosophy, with attention directed to both classical and modern philosophy as a basis for discussion of issues such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, and aesthetics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

5534 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 128 Lopez,L  
 5536 02 TTH 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 NH 128 Lopez,L

5538 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pielke,J  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5540 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,J  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**PHIL 101H Introduction to Philosophy - Honors 3.00 Units**

This course is a general introduction to the major problems of philosophy, with attention directed to classical and modern philosophy as a basis for discussion of issues such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, and aesthetics. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

5542 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,J  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**PHIL 102 Critical Thinking and Writing 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to critical thinking focusing on argument and evidence and the ability to write coherent argumentative essays. Topics include recognition of the structures of reasoning in natural language, the evaluation of such reasoning (including informal fallacies), the uses and abuses of language, and an investigation of the rhetorical devices common in our culture. Students practice critical thinking by writing substantive arguments and essays.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

5544 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,J  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**PHIL 103 Introduction to Logic: Argument and Evidence 3.00 Units**

Introduction to the techniques of critical thought, including language analysis, inductive and deductive logic, symbolic logic, and the development of the scientific method.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

5546 01 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 NH 128 Lopez,L  
 5548 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 152 Garcia,D  
 5550 03 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 128 Lopez,L

5552 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,J  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**PHIL 105 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to ethics focusing on the analysis of the basic ideas and principles underlying moral conduct. Theories such as utilitarianism, deontology, and virtue ethics will be used to analyze problems arising in the realms of business, health care, and politics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

5554 02 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 128 Lopez,L  
 5556 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 128 Lopez,L  
 5558 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,J  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**PHIL 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units**

This course is a study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored.

This course is also offered as RELIG-180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

5560 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 252 Kiefer-Newman,K  
 5562 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman,K  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**RELIG 100 Introduction to Religious Studies 3.00 Units**

This course is an introductory study of religion, with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion, and the various modes of religious expression. Necessarily broad in scope, this course will draw on Eastern, Western, ancient, and modern religious phenomena to help students understand various religious components, such as myth, ritual, scripture, art, doctrine, and mysticism.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5564 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader,M  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**RELIG 100H Introduction to Religious Studies-Honors 3.00 Units**

This course is an introductory study of religion, with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion, and the various modes of religious expression. Necessarily broad in scope, this course will draw on Eastern, Western, ancient, and modern religious phenomena to help students understand various religious components, such as myth, ritual, scripture, art, doctrine, and mysticism. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5566 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader,M

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**RELIG 101 Introduction to World Religions 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the major religious traditions of the world with an emphasis on the beliefs, practices, and histories of Buddhism, Christianity, Confucianism, Hinduism, Islam, Judaism, and Taoism.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5568 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**RELIG 110 Magic, Witchcraft, and Religion 3.00 Units**

This course is a comparative study of spiritual and religious practices, past and present, including magic, witchcraft, shamanism, and totemism. It entails study of syncretism, change, and the role of spiritual and religious practice in society.

This course is also offered as ANTHRO-110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5570 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**RELIG 135 Religion in America 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the diverse expression of religion in the United States, including the Puritans, slave religion, the religious reform movements, the Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, and Muslim communities, the African American religious experience, Eastern religions in America, and contemporary syncretistic religious movements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5572 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader,M

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**RELIG 150 Introduction to Mythology 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to myth and its function in culture through an examination of creation stories, end-of-the world stories, hero stories, and trickster stories. Although focusing on the narrative expression of religion, this course necessarily draws from many traditions, including Native American, Greek, Roman, European, Islamic, Chinese, Hindu, and Japanese traditions of myth. In addition, this class will examine modern American myths.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

5574 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman,K

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**RELIG 175 The Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units**

This course covers the English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

This course is also offered as ENGL-175.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

5576 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader,M

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5578 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA 102 Alexander,H

**RELIG 176 Jesus and His Interpreters 3.00 Units**

This course is a study of images and interpretations of Jesus with three principle divisions: Jesus and the gospels or biblical tradition; Jesus and the historians, including the quest of historians and theologians for the Jesus of history; and Jesus and the arts (Jesus in art, music, film, and the literary arts, such as novels, poems, and plays.)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5580 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**RELIG 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units**

This course is a study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored

This course is also offered as PHIL-180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5582 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 252 Kiefer-Newman,K

5584 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman,K

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**PHYSICAL SCIENCE**

**PS 101 Introduction to Physical Science 3.00 Units**

This course introduces students to the contribution of chemistry, physics, astronomy, geology and oceanography in understanding the basic principles of physical science in our everyday life.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: MATH 952 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5586 01 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 PS 228 Craft,E

Note: PS 101-01 (Ref. No. 5586) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/08

5588 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS 228 Schmidt,L

**PS 112 Introduction to the Development of Modern Science 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of the rise of modern science from the Scientific Revolution through today. The historical forces that led to major scientific and technological advancement will be examined.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5590 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Calderon,C  
 Note: PS 112-70 (Ref. No. 5590) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**PHYSICS**

**PHYSIC 101 Introductory Physics 4.00 Units**

This is an introductory algebra based physics course. Emphasis is placed on developing an understanding of motion, forces, energy, momentum, waves, light, electricity, magnetism, and concepts of modern physics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 01H.

5602	01	MW	11:30a-12:45p	LEC	4.00	PS 229	Tolstova,A
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 214	Tolstova,A
5604	02	MW	11:30a-12:45p	LEC	4.00	PS 229	Tolstova,A
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 214	Tolstova,A
5606	03	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS 229	Lysak,M
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS 214	Lysak,M
5608	04	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS 229	Lysak,M
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS 214	Lysak,M
5610	05	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS 229	Crogman,H
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 214	Motta,F
5612	06	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS 229	Crogman,H
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 214	Motta,F
5614	07	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS 214	Holstrom,G
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 214	Holstrom,G

**PHYSIC 150A General Physics for the Life Sciences I 5.00 Units**

This is the first course in a two-semester physics sequence designed primarily for students in biology, pharmacology, pre-medicine, physical therapy, and allied health programs. Topics include mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. Concepts of calculus will be developed and applied to a variety of situations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and MATH 103 or eligibility for MATH 151 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5616	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS 229	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS 229	Lysak,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 206	Lysak,M
5618	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS 229	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS 229	Lysak,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 206	Lysak,M
5620	03	TTH	05:00p-05:20p	LAB	5.00	PS 229	Tolstova,A
		TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC		PS 229	Tolstova,A
		TH	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A
5622	04	TTH	05:00p-05:20p	LAB	5.00	PS 229	Tolstova,A
		TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC		PS 229	Tolstova,A
		TH	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A

**PHYSIC 150B General Physics for the Life Sciences II 5.00 Units**

This is the second-course in a two-semester physics sequence designed primarily for students in biology, pharmacology, pre-medicine, physical therapy, and allied health programs. Topics include electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics. The needed concepts of calculus will be developed and used where appropriate.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: PHYSIC 150A.

5624	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS 216	Crogman,H
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS 216	Crogman,H
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PS 206	Crogman,H

**PHYSIC 200 Physics I 6.00 Units**

This is a calculus based physics course covering mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. This course is designed to satisfy the lower division physics requirement for majors in physics, engineering, astronomy, chemistry, geology, computer science and mathematics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 250 or

COREQUISITE: MATH 250.

5626	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS 229	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS 229	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS 229	Lysak,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 206	Lysak,M

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE****FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE**

---

5628	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS 229	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS 229	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS 229	Lysak,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS 206	Lysak,M
5630	03	TTH	05:00p-05:20p	LAB	6.00	PS 229	Tolstova,A
		TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC		PS 229	Tolstova,A
		TH	07:00p-07:50p	LEC		PS 229	Tolstova,A
		TH	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A
5632	04	TTH	05:00p-05:20p	LAB	6.00	PS 229	Tolstova,A
		TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC		PS 229	Tolstova,A
		TH	07:00p-07:50p	LEC		PS 229	Tolstova,A
		TH	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A

**PHYSIC 201      Physics II      6.00 Units**

This is a calculus based physics course covering electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics. This course is designed to satisfy the lower division physics requirement for majors in physics, engineering, astronomy, chemistry, geology, computer science and mathematics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 200 and MATH 251 or

COREQUISITE: MATH 251.

5634	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS 216	Crogman,H
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS 216	Tolstova,A
							Crogman,H
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS 216	Crogman,H
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PS 206	Tolstova,A
							Crogman,H

**POLICE SCIENCE****POLICE 002      Basic Law Enforcement Academy      27.75 Unit**

Basic training for new law enforcement officers.

This course covers but is not limited to: leadership, professionalism and ethics, criminal justice system, juvenile law, patrol procedures, domestic violence, traffic enforcement, lifetime fitness, defensive tactics, first aid and CPR, and firearms. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

5638	10	TTH	05:30p-06:29p	LEC	27.75	NH 117	Academy Staff
							Klug,J
		TTH	06:30p-10:30p	LAB		NH 117	Academy Staff
							Klug,J
		S	08:00a-12:00p	LEC		NH 117	Academy Staff
							Klug,J

Note: POLICE 002-10 (Ref. No. 5638) - 52 week class: 10/18 - 10/14  
Note: Course meets every Saturday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.  
Additionally, to accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC), Scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During Orientation, you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the Class Schedule on Day One. Registration is limited to students who have completed program prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.

**POLICE 100 Criminal Law 3.00 Units**

This course analyses property crimes, crimes against persons, crimes against children, child abuse reporting, sex crimes, crimes against the judicial system, weapons violations, relevant laws and court decisions and crimes against the public peace. THIS COURSE IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY MET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS: POSSESSION OF A CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS, OTHER THAN REQUIRED EYEGLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES AND POSSESSION OF A CURRENT LETTER OF CLEARANCE ISSUED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE THAT CERTIFIES THE RIGHT TO BE IN POSSESSION OF A FIREARM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

5640 10 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 NH 117 Academy Staff  
Klug,J

Note: POLICE 100-10 (Ref. No. 5640) - 52 week class: 10/18 - 10/14  
Note: Course meets every Saturday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.  
Additionally, to accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC), Scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During Orientation, you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the Class Schedule on Day One. Registration is limited to students who have completed program prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.

**POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence 3.00 Units**

This course covers laws of arrest, current search and seizure laws and presentation of evidence. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

5644 10 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 NH 117 Academy Staff  
Klug,J

Note: POLICE 101-10 (Ref. No. 5644) - 52 week class: 10/18 - 10/14

Note: Course meets every Saturday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Additionally, to accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC), Scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During Orientation, you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the Class Schedule on Day One. Registration is limited to students who have completed program prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.

**POLICE 102      Community Policing      3.00 Units**

This course addresses community policing, victim awareness and cultural diversity/discrimination. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

5648 10 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 NH 117 Academy Staff  
Klug,J

Note: POLICE 102-10 (Ref. No. 5648) - 52 week class: 10/18 - 10/14  
Note: Course meets every Saturday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Additionally, to accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC), Scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During Orientation, you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the Class Schedule on Day One. Registration is limited to students who have completed program prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.

**POLICE 103      Introduction to Criminal Investigation      3.00 Units**

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

5652 10 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 NH 117 Academy Staff  
Klug,J

Note: POLICE 103-10 (Ref. No. 5652) - 52 week class: 10/18 - 10/14  
Note: Course meets every Saturday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Additionally, to accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC), Scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During Orientation, you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the Class Schedule on Day One. Registration is limited to students who have completed program prerequisites and have been accepted into the Basic Law Enforcement Academy Program.

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**

**POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to American government and politics that is designed to meet requirements in United States and California constitution and government.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

5656	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Rodriguez,M
5658	02	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Zaharopoulos,G
5660	03	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Dolson-Andrew,S
5662	04	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Zaharopoulos,G
5664	05	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Dolson-Andrew,S
5666	06	MW	02:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Jakpor,R
Note: POLIT 100-06 (Ref. No. 5666) - 8 week class: 08/17 - 10/05							
5668	07	MW	02:00p-05:05p	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Jakpor,R
Note: POLIT 100-07 (Ref. No. 5668) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/07							
5670	08	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Rodriguez,M
5672	18	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Staff
5674	09	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Staff
5676	10	TTH	02:00p-05:05p	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Jakpor,R
Note: POLIT 100-10 (Ref. No. 5676) - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/06							
5678	11	TTH	02:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Staff
Note: POLIT 100-11 (Ref. No. 5678) - 8 week class: 10/18 - 12/08							
5680	12	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Henkle,L
5682	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Fathy,S
5684	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Scalisi,C
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5686	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Scalisi,C
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5688	72	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Scalisi,C
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5690	73	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Smith,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5692	74	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Smith,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5694	75	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Staff
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5696	16	MW	06:00p-09:05p	LEC	3.00	B 122	Henkle,L
Note: POLIT 100-16 (Ref. No. 5696) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/07							
5698	13	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Fathy,S
5700	14	TTH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B 122	Jakpor,R
Note: POLIT 100-14 (Ref. No. 5700) - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/06							
5702	15	TTH	06:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Jakpor,R
Note: POLIT 100-15 (Ref. No. 5702) - 8 week class: 10/18 - 12/08							
5706	17	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 351	Rodriguez,M

**POLIT 138 Service Learning: Student Leadership 3.00 Units**

This course is a service learning course designed for the development of leadership skills through participation in student government or other campus activities. The topics covered include: community college governance, collaborative problem solving, student issues, methods of effective advocacy, parliamentary procedures, relevant laws, and the challenges and opportunities of social diversity.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

5708	01	T	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 152	Staff
		ARR	6 HRS/WK	LAB		NH 152	Staff

**POLIT 140 Introduction to Comparative Politics 3.00 Units**

This introductory course compares different political systems to evaluate their similarities and dissimilarities with respect to their corresponding political institutions and processes. Themes covered include presidential versus parliamentary democratic governance; authoritarian versus democratic regimes; patterns of state involvement in the political economy; society and citizen participation through interests groups, political parties and elections.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5710	01	TTH	02:00p-05:15p	LEC	3.00	B 222	Jakpor,R
Note: POLIT 140-01 (Ref. No. 5710) - 8 week class: 10/18 - 12/08							

**PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY**

**PSYTCH 084 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology 17.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to psychiatric technology emphasizing principles and application of basic nursing skills to the care of clients with developmental disabilities.

REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

5712	01	MT	07:00a-11:50a	LEC	17.00	B 122	Klingstrand,M Jackson,D
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		B 122	Klingstrand,M Jackson,D
		WTHF	01:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS 145	Molle,L Klingstrand,M Jackson,D
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		SBDN HOSP	Molle,L Klingstrand,M Jackson,D Molle,L

WTHF 01:00p-02:50p LAB SBDN HOSP Klingstrand,M  
 Jackson,D  
 Molle,L

**PSYTCH 086 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology:  
 Behavioral Science 17.00 Units**

This course is a study of psychiatric mental disorders. Included is the application of mental health theory to the basic nursing care of clients in acute, long-term care, and state mental health institutional settings. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: PSYTCH 084.

5714 01 M 07:00a-12:20p LEC 17.00 HLS 136 Alfano-Wyatt,M  
 Valdez,M  
 T 07:00a-11:20a LEC TBA Alfano-Wyatt,M  
 Valdez,M  
 WTHF 06:30a-11:50a LAB SBDN HOSP Alfano-Wyatt,M  
 Valdez,M  
 WTHF 01:00p-02:20p LAB SBDN HOSP Alfano-Wyatt,M  
 Valdez,M

**PSYCHOLOGY**

**PSYCH 100 General Psychology 3.00 Units**

This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5716 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 251 Yarnelle,E  
 5718 02 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 251 Yarnelle,E  
 5720 03 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 252 Boccumini,P  
 5722 04 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 251 Krajewski,L  
 5724 05 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH 252 Boccumini,P  
 5726 06 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH 251 Jones,T  
 5728 07 MW 02:00p-03:15p LEC 3.00 NH 251 Jones,T  
 5730 17 M 03:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 142 Caddell,T  
 5732 08 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 252 Moore,S  
 5734 09 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 251 Vinciullo,F  
 5736 10 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH 251 Perkins,L  
 5738 11 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH 252 Vinciullo,F  
 5740 12 TTH 02:00p-03:15p LEC 3.00 NH 251 Perkins,L  
 5742 13 TTH 02:00p-03:15p LEC 3.00 NH 215 Vinciullo,F  
 5744 14 TTH 03:00p-04:15p LEC 3.00 NH 252 Jennings,A  
 5746 15 F 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH 251 Krajewski,L

5748	16	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 251	Buchanan,J
5750	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Downey,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5752	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Downey,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5754	72	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Cross,H
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5756	73	ARR	3.6 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jennings,A
Note: PSYCH 100-73 (Ref. No. 5756) - 15 week class: 08/29 - 12/09							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5758	74	ARR	3.6 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Fell,D
Note: PSYCH 100-74 (Ref. No. 5758) - 15 week class: 08/29 - 12/09							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							
5760	18	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 251	Caddell,T
5762	20	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 251	Staff
Note: PSYCH 100-20 (Ref. No. 5762) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/08							
5764	21	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Staff
Note: PSYCH 100-21 (Ref. No. 5764) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/08							
5766	19	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Zeeb,J

**PSYCH 100H      General Psychology - Honors      3.00 Units**

This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5768	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH 252	Moore,S
5770	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Downey,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							

**PSYCH 102      Personal and Social Adjustment      3.00 Units**

This course provides students with an understanding of how scientists, clinicians, and practitioners study and apply psychology to everyday life. Research and theory from psychology and other disciplines are applied to many factors such as culture, gender, ethnicity, etc. across a person's life.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5772 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Moore,S  
 Note: PSYCH 102-70 (Ref. No. 5772) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**PSYCH 105 Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences 4.00 Units**

This class focuses on statistics as applied to the social sciences and includes such topics as measurement, frequency distributions, correlation, sampling, statistical inference, and hypothesis testing.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 095.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

5774 01 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 GYM 140 Jennings,A  
 5776 02 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 GYM 140 Fell,D  
 5778 03 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 GYM 140 Jennings,A  
 5780 04 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 GYM 140 Kinon,M

**PSYCH 110 Abnormal Psychology 3.00 Units**

Survey of theory and research in abnormal behavior exploring causes and types of psychological disorders along with intervention and prevention strategies.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5782 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 252 Krajewski,L

**PSYCH 111 Developmental Psychology: Lifespan 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of lifespan developmental psychology from conception through death, including biological and environmental influences.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.  
 PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5784 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 252 Boccumini,P  
 5786 02 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 252 Moore,S  
 5788 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Moore,S  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 5790 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Cross,H  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 5792 03 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 252 Buchanan,J

**PSYCH 112            Developmental Psychology: Child and Adolescence            3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of the psychological growth of the normal individual from conception through adolescence with emphasis on stages of development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5794 01 TTH            01:00p-02:50p LEC    3.00    B 202            Fletcher,L  
 Note: PSYCH 112-01 (Ref. No. 5794) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/08

**PSYCH 118            Human Sexual Behavior            3.00 Units**

This course provides an overview of the field of human sexuality through examining human sexuality from psychological, biological, sociocultural, and historical perspectives.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5796 70 ARR            3 HRS/WK            LEC    3.00            Moore,S  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**PSYCH 141            Introduction to Biological Psychology            3.00 Units**

This course will examine the biological basis of behavior. Topics will include neuroanatomy, neurophysiology, and the brain-behavior relationships underlying a variety of psychological concepts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

5798 01 TTH            11:00a-12:15p LEC    3.00    B 131            Fletcher,L  
 5800 70 ARR            3 HRS/WK            LEC    3.00            Moore,S  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**PSYCH 201            Research Methods for the Behavioral Sciences    4.00 Units**

This course focuses on research designs and methods used in the social sciences including such topics as descriptive and experimental research designs and methods.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H and MATH 108 or PSYCH 105.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5801 01 MW            02:00p-03:50p LEC    4.00    GYM 140        Jennings,A  
 5803 02 TTH            11:00a-12:50p LEC    4.00    PS 147            Fell,D

**RADIO, TELEVISION & FILM**

**RTVF 100 Introduction to Electronic Media 3.00 Units**

This course provides a survey of electronic media, including radio, television, film and multimedia. The impact of the media on culture and society is studied, with an international perspective given on all aspects studied.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5802 70 M 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 MC 142 Rippetoe,J  
ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC MC 142 Rippetoe,J

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**RTVF 101 Introduction to Cinema 3.00 Units**

An introductory course on the aesthetics, history, literature, creative techniques, depiction of social cultures, history, and values in film.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Credit determined after transfer to UC.

5804 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 MC 142 Berkebille,M

**RTVF 102 Announcing and Performing in Electronic Media 3.00 Units**

This course will give instruction and practice in performing and announcing. Topics include interpretation of copy, news casting, music continuity, interviewing, and the operation of audio equipment while performing. Students will practice commercial material and improvisational announcing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

5806 01 T 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 MC 133 Rippetoe,J  
TH 08:00a-10:50a LAB MC 133 Rippetoe,J

**RTVF 120 Introduction to Audio Production 3.00 Units**

This course introduces the theory and practice of audio techniques in radio, television, film, and multimedia.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

5808 01 T 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 MC 133 Rippetoe,J  
TH 09:00a-11:50a LAB MC 133 Rippetoe,J

**RTVF 130 Introduction to Studio Production 3.00 Units**

This introductory course provides hands-on experience in the organization of the television studio, control room, studio personnel, sound recording and mixing, and shooting composition and aesthetics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

5810 01 M 12:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 MC 142 Dusick,D  
 W 12:00p-02:50p LAB MC 142 Dusick,D

**RTVF 131 Digital Video Editing 3.00 Units**

This course includes theory and practice in digital video editing techniques including exploring various editing programs; basic editing techniques; use of effects, titles, and graphics; capturing and importing; custom software settings; and exporting.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5812 01 M 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 MC 133 Lyons,K  
 W 09:00a-11:50a LAB MC 133 Lyons,K

**RTVF 132 Lighting and Cinematography 3.00 Units**

This course introduces the student to the equipment and techniques of lighting design and motion picture cinematography using digital film. Students will work on a significant film project.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5814 01 T 12:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 MC 142 Dusick,D  
 TH 12:00p-02:50p LAB MC 142 Dusick,D

**RTVF 134 Acting and Directing for Television and Film 3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction and practice in acting and directing for television and film, including voice, poise, and character development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5818 01 T 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 MC 142 Jacques,P  
 TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB MC 133 Jacques,P

Note: This section is recommended for students interested primarily in film production.

**RTVF 220 Intermediate Radio Station Operations 3.00 Units**

This is the second class in a two-course sequence, with emphasis on individual and group production of short and long-form radio projects. Projects include remote broadcasts, promotional spots, features, music programming, and news.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: RTVF 121.

5820 01 T 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 MC 133 Rippetoe,J  
 TH 08:00a-10:50a LAB MC 133 Rippetoe,J

**RTVF 221 Broadcast Station Management 3.00 Units**

This course deals with radio and television station management functions, models, and operations. Students will program and manage the student radio and television stations and produce remote broadcasts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120 or RTVF 130 or RTVF 133.

5822 70 T 09:00a-11:50a LAB 3.00 MC 142 Dusick,D  
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC MC 142 Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**RTVF 222 Independent Study in Radio/Television/Film 1.00-2.00 Units**

Students with previous course work in RTVF may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of RTVF. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Note: RTVF 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

5824 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 MC 142 Dusick,D  
 5826 02 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 MC 142 Dusick,D

**RTVF 230 Intermediate Studio Production 3.00 Units**

This is the second level course in techniques of planning, producing, writing, and directing television programs; with an emphasis on polishing technical skills, creativity, and teamwork.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RTVF 130.

5828 01 M 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 MC 142 Dusick,D  
 W 12:00p-02:50p LAB MC 142 Dusick,D

**RTVF 231 Advanced Video Production 3.00 Units**

In this second-level course students plan, produce, write, shoot, and edit television programs using both studio production and single video camera and editing equipment. The course includes hands-on experience using remote video cameras, and linear and nonlinear editing equipment. Students are not required to have their own camera.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: RTVF 131 and RTVF 230.

5830 70 MW 12:00p-02:50p LAB 3.00 MC 142 Dusick,D  
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC MC 142 Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**RTVF 232 News and Film-Style Digital Video Editing 3.00 Units**

This intermediate level course provides students with the skills to edit news voice-overs, sound bites, packages and introductory techniques of film-style editing.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITE: RTVF 131.

5832 01 M 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 MC 133 Lyons,K  
 W 09:00a-11:50a LAB MC 133 Lyons,K

**RTVF 240 Motion Picture Production 3.00 Units**

This course covers basic producing for motion pictures and television. It includes script development, preproduction planning, production concepts, and postproduction editing concepts.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and RTVF 131 and RTVF 132 or RTVF 133.

5834 01 TH 12:00p-02:50p LAB 3.00 MC 142 Dusick,D  
 T 12:00p-01:50p LEC MC 142 Dusick,D

**READING & STUDY SKILLS**

**READ 905 Reading Foundations 4.00 Units**

A reading foundations course which provides individualized beginning reading instruction, including reading readiness, phonics, word perception, dictionary usage, syllabication, context clues, spelling, verbal and written expressions, and beginning comprehension skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

5836 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 LA 102 Ford,J

**READ 920 Reading Skills I 4.00 Units**

This course is a comprehensive, diagnostic-prescriptive program for students requiring basic reading skills, including instruction in phonics, vocabulary development, and literal and inferential comprehension skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree  
 PREREQUISITE: READ 905 or eligibility for READ 920 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5838 94 MW 08:30a-11:45a LEC 4.00 LA 209 Jefferson,K  
 TTH 08:30a-11:20a LAB LA 206A Jefferson,K

Note: READ 920-94 (Ref. No. 5838) - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/06  
 Note: Enrollment in READ 920-94 is limited to students in the FYE Program and is part of a co-hort of required classes. Students must also be enrolled in MATH 962-94 and SDEV 102-94. Following successful completion of READ 920, students will be required to enroll in READ 950-94. For more information on FYE, contact Johnny Conley at (909) 384-8988 or jconley@valleycollege.edu

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

# FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE

5840	01	MW	01:30p-02:45p	LEC	4.00	LA 209	Vakil-Jessop,C
		MW	03:00p-04:15p	LAB		LA 206B	Vakil-Jessop,C
5842	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	LA 102	Moore,Z
		TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB		LA 206B	Moore,Z
5844	02	TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LEC	4.00	LA 104	Lowe,J
		TTH	11:30a-12:45p	LAB		LA 206B	Lowe,J
5846	03	F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	LA 209	Ford,J
		F	07:00a-09:50a	LAB		LA 206A	Ford,J
5848	05	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	4.00	LA 209	Ashton,P
		MW	07:30p-08:45p	LAB		LA 206B	Ashton,P

**READ 950 Reading Skills II 4.00 Units**

This course is a basic skills reading course that prepares students for Reading 015 and English 914. It is designed to assist students in improving reading through an emphasis on word attack skills, vocabulary development, general comprehension skills, basic writing conventions, and study skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 920 or eligibility for READ 950 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5850	94	MW	08:30a-11:35a	LEC	4.00	LA 209	Jefferson,K
		TTH	08:30a-11:35a	LAB		LA 206A	Jefferson,K

Note: READ 950-94 (Ref. No. 5850) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/08  
 Note: Students in this cohort must enroll in MATH 962, section 94, SDEV 102, section 94, READ 920, section 94 and READ 950, section 94. These classes require a petition for enrollment. For more information on FYE, contact Johnny Conley at (909) 384-8988 or jconley@valleycollege.edu.

5852	06	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	4.00	LA 206B	Allen,T
		TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC		NH 150	Allen,T

5854	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	NH 150	Allen,T
		MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB		LA 206B	Allen,T

Note: This course is part of an accelerated learning cohort. Upon successful completion of READ 950-01, students will enroll in READ 015-01.

5856	72	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	NH 150	Allen,T
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		NH 150	Allen,T

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5858	73	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	NH 150	Allen,T
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		NH 150	Allen,T

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5860	03	TTH	01:00p-02:15p	LAB	4.00	LA 206B	Van Osterhoudt,P
		TTH	11:30a-12:45p	LEC		LA 100D	Van Osterhoudt,P

5862	07	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	4.00	NH 340	Gibson,C
		F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		LA 206B	Gibson,C

5864	70	F	03:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	LA 206A	Jacobo,M
		F	03:00p-05:50p	LEC		LA 206A	Jacobo,M
		F	03:00p-05:50p	LEC		LA 206A	Jacobo,M
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		LA 206A	Jacobo,M

Note: This is a HYBRID course. In addition to online coursework, there are THREE (3) REQUIRED on-campus meetings: Friday, August 19, 2016, 3:00 p.m. - 5:50 p.m. (ORIENTATION; and Friday, October 14, 2016, 3:00 p.m. - 5:50 p.m. (MIDTERM) AND Friday, December 9, 2016 3:00 p.m. to 5:50 p.m. (FINAL). All face-to-face meetings

are held in LA-206A. Additional informatin for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. The course may not be accessible to students until the first day of the class, Tuesday, August 16, 2016.

5866	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B 223	Williams,Y
		S	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		LA 206B	Williams,Y
5868	71	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA 206A	Jacobo,M
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		LA 206A	Jacobo,M
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		LA 206A	Jacobo,M
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		LA 206A	Jacobo,M

Note: This is a HYBRID course. In addition to online coursework, there are THREE (3) REQUIRED on-campus meetings: Saturday, August 20, 2016, 9:00 a.m. - 11:50 a.m. (ORIENTATION); AND Saturday, October 15, 2016 9:00 a.m. - 11:50 a.m. (MIDTERM; AND Saturday, December 10, 2016, 9:00 a.m. to 11:50 a.m. (FINAL). All face-to-face metings are held in LA-206A. Additional information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. The course may not be accessible to students until the first day of the class, Tuesday, August 16, 2016.

5870	02	MW	07:30p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	B 203	Shedd,D
		MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		LA 206B	Shedd,D

Note: This course is part of an accelerated learning cohort. Upon successful completion of READ 950-02, students will enroll in READ 015-02.

**READ 015 Preparation for College Reading 4.00 Units**

This course is designed to foster general reading improvement with an emphasis on reading comprehension and vocabulary. The required laboratory practice assignments are based on diagnostic tests, which identify strengths and weaknesses on reading comprehension and vocabulary.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5872	03	MW	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	4.00	NH 150	Marrs,T
		MW	01:30p-02:45p	LAB		LA 206B	Marrs,T
5874	02	MW	02:30p-03:45p	LEC	4.00	NH 150	Allen Roper,C
		TTH	02:30p-03:45p	LAB		LA 206B	Allen Roper,C

Note: This course is part of an accelerated learning cohort. Upon successful completion of READ 950-02, students will enroll in READ 015-02 by petition.

5876	07	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH 150	Lehar,J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		LA 206B	Lehar,J
5878	70	F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	LA 206A	Jefferson,K
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		LA 206A	Jefferson,K
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		LA 206A	Jefferson,K

Note: This is a HYBRID course. In addition to online coursework, there are THREE (3) REQUIRED on-campus meetings: Friday, August 19, 2016, 10:00 a.m.-12:50 p.m. (ORIENTATION); and Friday, October 14, 2016, 10:00a a.m.- 1250 p.m. (MIDTERM); AND Friday, December 9, 2016, 10:00 a.m.-12:50 p.m. (FINAL). All face-to-face meetings are held in LA-206A. Additional information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. The course may not be accessible to students until the first day of the class, Tuesday, August 16, 2016.

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**
**FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE**


---

5880 50 S 11:00a-01:50p LEC 4.00 NH 150 Andersen,A  
 S 08:00a-10:50a LAB LA 206B Andersen,A  
 5882 72 S 12:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 LA 206A Jacobo,M  
 S 12:00p-02:50p LEC LA 206A Jacobo,M  
 S 12:00p-02:50p LEC LA 206A Jacobo,M  
 ARR 2.5 HRS/WK LEC LA 206A Jacobo,M

Note: This is a HYBRID course. In addition to online coursework, there are THREE (3) REQUIRED on-campus meetings: Saturday, August 20, 2016, 12:00 p.m.-2:50 p.m. (ORIENTATION); AND Friday, October 14, 2016, 12:00 p.m.-2:50 p.m. (MIDTERM); AND Friday, December 9, 2016, 12:00 p.m. to 2:50 p.m. (FINAL). All face-to-face meetings are held in LA-206a. Additional information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. The course may not be accessible to students until the first day of the class, Tuesday, August 16, 2016.

5884 01 MW 04:00p-05:15p LEC 4.00 NH 221 Allen Roper,C  
 TTH 04:00p-05:15p LAB LA 206B Allen Roper,C

Note: This course is part of an accelerated learning cohort. Upon successful completion of READ 950-01, students will enroll in READ 015-01 by petition.

5886 08 MW 06:00p-07:15p LEC 4.00 NH 150 Allen Roper,C  
 TTH 06:00p-07:15p LAB LA 206B Allen Roper,C

5888 04 MW 07:30p-08:45p LAB 4.00 NH 150 Allen Roper,C  
 TTH 07:30p-08:45p LEC LA 206B Allen Roper,C

5890 71 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 LA 206A Jacobo,M  
 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC LA 206A Jacobo,M  
 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC LA 206A Jacobo,M  
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB LA 206A Jacobo,M

Note: This is a HYBRID course. In addition to online coursework, there are THREE (3) REQUIRED on-campus meetings: Friday, August 19, 2016, 6:00 p.m. - 8:50 p.m. (ORIENTATION); AND Friday, October 14, 2016, 6:00 p.m.- 8:50 p.m. (MIDTERM); AND Friday, December 9, 2016. 6:00 p.m.- 8:50 p.m. (FINAL). All face-to-face meetings are held in LA-206A. Additional information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. The course may not be accessible to students until the first day of the class, Tuesday, August 16, 2016.

**READ 102 Critical Reading As Critical Thinking 3.00 Units**

This course explores the relationship of critical reading and critical thinking with an emphasis on the development of critical thinking skills and the application in the interpretation, analysis, criticism, and advocacy of ideas encountered in academic reading.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

5892 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jefferson,K

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5894 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jefferson,K

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**REAL ESTATE/ESCROW**

**REALST 062 Real Estate Practice 3.00 Units**

This course includes the day-to-day operations in real estate, overview of brokerage procedures and the various roles of the employee. The successful completion of this course meets qualifications for sales person or broker licensing exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

5896 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Day,B

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**REALST 074 Legal Aspects of Real Estate 3.00 Units**

This course is the study of real estate law with emphasis on applications in real estate brokerage and related fields.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

5898 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Day,B

Note: REALST 074-70 (Ref. No. 5898) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/09

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**REALST 076 Property Management 3.00 Units**

This course is a study of the history and role of the professional property manager. The topics covered include, leases, lease negotiations, tenant relations (both residential and commercial properties), liability issues, record keeping and thorough management operations.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

5900 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Martinez,C

Note: REALST 076-70 (Ref. No. 5900) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/09

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**REALST 100 Real Estate Principles 3.00 Units**

This course includes the fundamentals of real estate including the basic laws and principles of California real estate. This includes the background and terminology necessary for advanced study of real estate. The successful completion of this course meets qualifications for sales person or broker licensing exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for a higher level math class as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 5902 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Day,B  
 Note: REALST 100-70 (Ref. No. 5902) - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/07  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 5904 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Martinez,C  
 Note: REALST 100-71 (Ref. No. 5904) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**SOCIOLOGY**

**SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units**

This course is an introductory study of the basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and methods of sociology. Included in this examination are the social influences on human behavior, social structure, culture, socialization and the self, group dynamics, social stratification, and global patterns, with an emphasis on social institutions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

- 5920 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 253 Pires,R  
 5922 02 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 253 Pires,R  
 5924 03 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH 253 Pires,R  
 5926 75 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH 253 Koda,A  
 ARR 3.93 HRS/WK LEC NH 253 Koda,A  
 Note: SOC 100-75 (Ref. No. 5926) - 8 week class: 08/22 - 10/12  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 5928 04 MW 02:30p-03:45p LEC 3.00 NH 253 Blacksher,A  
 5930 05 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH 253 Blacksher,A  
 5932 06 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH 253 Blacksher,A  
 5934 07 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH 253 Schmitt,C  
 Note: SOC 100-07 (Ref. No. 5934) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/08
- 5936 08 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH 253 Alvarez,A  
 5938 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pielke,J  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 5940 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pielke,J  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 5942 72 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Alvarez,R  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 5944 73 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Alvarez,R  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
- 5946 74 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R  
 Note: SOC 100-74 (Ref. No. 5946) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5948 76 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schmitt,C  
 Note: SOC 100-76 (Ref. No. 5948) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5950 09 MW 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 NH 253 Blacksher,A  
 5952 10 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LEC 3.00 NH 253 Alvarez,A  
 5954 11 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 253 Alvarez,A  
 5956 12 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH 253 Huston,M

**SOC 100H Introduction to Sociology - Honors 3.00 Units**

This course is an introductory study of the basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and methods of sociology. Included in this examination are the social influences on human behavior, social structure, culture, socialization and the self, group dynamics, social stratification, and global patterns, with an emphasis on social institutions. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5958 70 ARR 3.84 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R  
 Note: SOC 100H-70 (Ref. No. 5958) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**SOC 110 Social Problems 3.00 Units**

This course is an examination of contemporary social problems in the United States with an emphasis on social institutions and other areas such as crime, race, gender, substance abuse, and economic inequality.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5962 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R  
 Note: SOC 110-70 (Ref. No. 5962) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**SOC 130 Family Sociology 3.00 Units**

This course is an examination of the family as a social institution. Topics include historical and contemporary trends, social stratification, intimacy and relationships, and social forces that influence the family.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5964 70 ARR 3.84 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R  
Note: SOC 130-70 (Ref. No. 5964) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/09  
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**SOC 135 Introduction to Crime 3.00 Units**

This course is a sociological examination of crime and deviance in society with a focus on types of deviant and criminal behaviors and patterns in the United States. Topics include sociological theories, definition and measurement of crime, cultural values and norms related to deviance, social inequality, criminal justice system, and the methods used to control crime and deviance.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5966 70 ARR 3.84 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R  
Note: SOC 135-70 (Ref. No. 5966) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/09  
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**SOC 141 Race and Ethnic Relations 3.00 Units**

This course is a sociological examination of racial and ethnic groups. Topics include historical, cultural, political, and economic practices and social institutions that support or challenge racism, and contemporary issues related to racial and ethnic inequalities, and relations in the United States with some focus on global trends.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5968 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH 253 Blacksher,A  
Note: SOC 141-01 (Ref. No. 5968) - 14 week class: 09/06 - 12/09

**SOC 150 Aging and the Life Course 3.00 Units**

This course is a sociological examination of aging and the life course with an emphasis on aging as a social process. Topics include demographic trends, historical, cultural, political, and economic forces that influence the experience of aging on individuals, families, communities and society.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5970 70 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH 253 Koda,A  
 ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC NH 253 Koda,A  
 Note: SOC 150-70 (Ref. No. 5970) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/07  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**SPANISH**

**SPAN 101 College Spanish I 5.00 Units**

In this course students will develop the ability to converse, read and write in Spanish. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms, and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the cultures of Spanish speaking countries. This course corresponds to the first two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5286 02 MW 10:30a-12:45p LEC 5.00 NH 340 Staff  
 5288 04 MW 01:00p-03:15p LEC 5.00 NH 340 Recinos,J  
 5290 11 MW 03:00p-05:15p LEC 5.00 NH 341 Staff  
 5292 13 TTH 08:00a-10:15a LEC 5.00 NH 343 Sogomonian,N  
 5294 05 TTH 09:00a-11:15a LEC 5.00 NH 340 Che,Y  
 5296 06 TTH 11:00a-01:15p LEC 5.00 NH 343 Staff  
 5298 01 TTH 11:30a-01:45p LEC 5.00 NH 340 Che,Y  
 5300 07 TTH 12:30p-02:45p LEC 5.00 NH 341 Recinos,J  
 5302 10 TTH 01:30p-03:45p LEC 5.00 NH 343 Charcas-Salazar,R  
 5304 12 TTH 01:30p-03:45p LEC 5.00 NH 343 Charcas-Salazar,R  
 5306 03 TTH 03:00p-05:15p LEC 5.00 NH 340 Rivera,P  
 5308 72 W 10:00a-12:30p LEC 5.00 B 212 Che,Y  
     W 10:00a-12:30p LEC B 212 Che,Y  
     W 10:00a-12:30p LEC B 212 Che,Y  
     W 10:00a-12:30p LEC B 212 Che,Y  
     ARR 4.33 HRS/WK LEC B 212 Che,Y  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 5310 70 W 11:00a-01:15p LEC 5.00 NH 341 Sogomonian,N  
     ARR 4.86 HRS/WK LEC NH 341 Sogomonian,N  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 5312 71 F 10:00a-12:30p LEC 5.00 NH 222 Che,Y  
     F 10:00a-12:30p LEC NH 222 Che,Y  
     F 10:00a-12:30p LEC NH 222 Che,Y  
     F 10:00a-12:30p LEC NH 222 Che,Y  
     ARR 4.33 HRS/WK LEC NH 222 Che,Y  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 5314 08 MW 06:00p-08:15p LEC 5.00 NH 341 Recinos,J  
 5316 09 TTH 06:00p-08:15p LEC 5.00 NH 341 Flores Martinez,N

**SPAN 101H College Spanish I - Honors 5.00 Units**

In this course students will develop the ability to converse, read and write in Spanish. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms, and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the cultures of Spanish speaking countries. This course corresponds to the first two years of high school study. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but it is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 and ENGL 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5318 01 TTH 08:00a-10:15a LEC 5.00 NH 343 Sogomonian,N

**SPAN 102 College Spanish II 5.00 Units**

In this course students continue to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish with emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and the culture of Spanish speaking countries.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 101 or SPAN 101H.

5320 01 TTH 10:00a-12:15p LEC 5.00 NH 341 Recinos,J  
 5322 70 TH 01:00p-03:15p LEC 5.00 NH 222 Sogomonian,N  
 ARR 2.5 HRS/WK LEC NH 222 Sogomonian,N

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5324 02 TTH 06:00p-08:15p LEC 5.00 NH 340 Godwin,A

**SPAN 102H College Spanish II - Honors 5.00 Units**

In this course students continue to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish with emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and the culture of Spanish speaking countries. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 101 or SPAN 101H.

5326 01 MW 02:00p-04:15p LEC 5.00 NH 343 Sogomonian,N

**SPAN 157 Spanish for Heritage Speakers I 4.00 Units**

This course is designed for bilingual (heritage/native) speakers of Spanish. It provides instruction that builds upon the existing reading, writing, speaking and listening skills and the cultural heritage and knowledge of the students. Emphasis is on complex grammar and sentence structure, vocabulary building, speech habits, writing. Students are expected to improve in reading comprehension, writing and demonstrate an appreciation for Hispanic cultures.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 102 or SPAN 102H.

5328 01 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH 343 Cross,T

**STUDENT DEVELOPMENT**

**SDEV 900 Assessment of Learning Disabilities 0.50 Unit**

This course provides instruction in the history, general characteristics and legal definition of learning disabilities. Students' learning strengths and weaknesses and the determination of their eligibility for learning disability services will be determined through a comprehensive assessment. This course is designed for students with known or suspected learning disabilities.

Graded on a pass/no pass basis only.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

6002 01 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 ADSS 105 Hallex,A  
 Note: SDEV 900-01 (Ref. No. 6002) - 9 week class: 08/16 - 10/11  
 6004 02 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 ADSS 105 Hallex,A  
 Note: SDEV 900-02 (Ref. No. 6004) - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/09

**SDEV 905 Supportive Learning in Mathematics 1.00 Unit**

This course provides specialized instruction and tutoring in basic math skills to individuals and small groups. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Graded on a pass/no pass basis only.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

6006 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 ADSS 105 Hallex,A

**SDEV 906 Supportive Learning in Reading 2.00 Units**

This multi-sensory phonics course provides specialized instruction and tutoring in reading and spelling to individuals and small groups. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Graded on a pass/no pass basis only.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE****FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE**

---

6008 01 MTWTH 09:00a-10:15a LAB 2.00 ADSS 105 Hallex,A  
6010 02 MTWTH 10:30a-11:45a LAB 2.00 ADSS 105 Hallex,A  
6012 03 MTWTH 01:00p-02:15p LAB 2.00 ADSS 105 Hallex,A  
6014 04 MTWTH 02:30p-03:45p LAB 2.00 ADSS 105 Hallex,A

**SDEV 015 Puente: Strategies for College Success 1.00 Unit**

This course helps students identify their academic strengths and limitations as a first step in long-term educational planning for transfer. In addition, students learn essential skills for creating success in college and in life. This course is paired with ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing (Puente Project).

Associate Degree Applicable

COREQUISITE: ENGL-015.

5972 01 F 10:00a-10:50a LEC 1.00 PS 199 Orozco,D  
Note: This section is linked with a section of ENGL 015. This means that students enrolling in SDEV 015, section 01, must also enroll in ENGL 015, section 05. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Laura Gomez in the Counseling Office.

**SDEV 102 College to Career 2.00 Units**

This introductory course is designed for students seeking direction in setting academic and career goals. A bio-psycho-social perspective will be used to highlight the person-environment dynamics crucial to a well-rounded preparation for a fulfilling career. Major topics will include evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values, and the utilization of technological resources to identify career choices and labor market trends.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5974 01 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.00 NH 221 Curasi,G  
5976 06 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.00 PS 107 Somers,N  
Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley Bound Commitment Program. For information please contact Johnny Conley at (909) 384-8988.  
5978 04 T 08:00a-09:50a LEC 2.00 PS 230 Preston,T  
Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley Bound Commitment Program. For information please contact Johnny Conley at (909)384-8988.  
5980 93 T 12:00p-01:50p LEC 2.00 LA 100 Luke,C  
Note: Enrollment in SDEV 102-93 is limited to students in the FYE Program and is part of a co-hort of required classes. Students must also be enrolled in LIB 110-93 and MATH 962-93. For more information on FYE, contact Johnny Conley at (909) 384-8988 or jconley@valleycollege.edu  
5982 02 T 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.00 PS 147 Hecht,A

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE****FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE**

---

5984 05 W 10:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 NH 343 Ramsey,D  
Note: This section is linked with a section of HIST 138.  
Students enrolled in SDEV 102 section 05, must also enroll in HIST 138, section 01 . The reading and writing assignments in these linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For additional information please see Daniele Ramsey.

5986 03 W 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.00 PS 230 Luke,C  
Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley Bound Commitment Program. For information please contact Johnny Conley at (909)384-8988.

5988 08 W 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.00 PS 107 Wilkins,J

5990 09 TH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 PS 230 Johnson,D  
Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley Bound Commitment Program. For information please contact Johnny Conley at (909) 384-8988.

5992 13 TH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 2.00 NH 152 Staff  
Note: This section is designed for the Foster Youth Program. For information please contact Carolyn Lindsey at (909) 384-8282.

5994 94 TH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 2.00 LA 100 Johnson,H  
Note: Enrollment in SDEV 102-94 is limited to students in the FYE Program and is part of a co-hort of required classes. Students must also be enrolled in MATH 962-94 and READ 920-94. Following successful completion of READ 920, students will be required to enroll in READ 950-94. For more information on FYE, contact Johnny Conley at (909) 384-8988 or jconley@valleycollege.edu

5996 07 TH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.00 PS 147 Staff

5998 10 F 12:00p-01:50p LEC 2.00 PS 107 Staff  
Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley Bound Commitment Program. For information please contact Johnny Conley at (909)384-8988.

6000 11 T 06:00p-07:50p LEC 2.00 PS 230 Curasi,G

**TECHNICAL CALCULATIONS**

**TECALC 087 Technical Calculations 4.00 Units**

This course covers practical use and applications of technical calculations on topics such as electrical measurements, temperature, volume, weight, and positioning including the number line, working with dedicated formula, applied problems, geometric principles, graphs, right triangles, coordinate systems, and scientific notation.

Associate Degree Applicable

3992 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 T 101 Halabi,T  
3994 50 S 09:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 T 101 Valle,S

**THEATER ARTS**

**THART 100 Introduction to the Theatre 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the relationship of theatre to various cultures throughout history, and on the contributions of significant individual artists. This course introduces students to elements of the production process including playwriting, acting, directing, design, and criticism. Students will also survey different periods, styles, and genres of theatre through play reading, discussion, films, and viewing and critiquing live theatre, including required attendance of theatre productions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6016	03	MW	09:00a-11:05a	LEC	3.00	AUD 13	Fossum,L
Note: THART 100-03 (Ref. No. 6016) - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/07							
6018	01	MW	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	3.00	AUD 13	Galuszka,S
6020	04	TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LEC	3.00	AUD 13	Evans,J
6022	05	W	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	MCHS	Jacques,P
Note: THART 100-05 (Ref. No. 6022) will be held at Middle College High School.							
6024	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH 164	Fossum,L
6026	02	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	3.00	LA 100	Berglas,R

**THART 105 Script Analysis 3.00 Units**

This course covers the principles, theories, and techniques of play script analysis for theatre production.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6028	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Fogle Oliver,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <a href="http://online.valleycollege.edu">http://online.valleycollege.edu</a> .							

**THART 114X4 Rehearsal and Performance 4.00 Units**

This course provides supervised rehearsal and performance of a college musical and/or play production. It focuses on all aspects of theatre presentation, acting, and production.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: THART 114X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6030	01	MTWTH	06:00p-09:00p	LAB	4.00	AUD AUD	Fogle Oliver,M
Note: THART 114X4-01 (Ref. No. 6030) - 17 week class: 08/22 - 12/08							

**THART 120      Acting Fundamentals I      3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to basic acting theory and technique. Students will develop performance skills, including relaxation, interpretation of text, memorization, stage movement, and vocal production.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

6032	01	MW	03:30p-04:20p	LEC	3.00	LA 100	Berglas,R
		MW	04:30p-05:45p	LAB		LA 100	Berglas,R

**THART 121      Acting Fundamentals II      3.00 Units**

This course follows THART 120 and provides further exploration of acting theory and technique. Emphasis is placed on the development of character through script analysis and the performance of monologues and scenes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: THART 120.

6034	01	MW	03:30p-04:20p	LEC	3.00	LA 100	Berglas,R
		MW	04:30p-05:45p	LAB		LA 100	Berglas,R

**THART 136      Introduction to Theatre Design      3.00 Units**

This course offers a survey of scenery, lighting, sound, costumes, makeup, properties, theatrical equipment, and construction techniques. Information is applicable to all theatrical applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

6036	01	TTH	01:00p-02:30p	LEC	3.00	AUD 13	Evans,J
Note: THART 136-01 (Ref. No. 6036) - 16 week class: 08/30 - 12/08							

**THART 160X4      Technical Theatre in Production      3.00 Units**

Students will gain practical experience in the application of production responsibilities in any of the following: stage management, house management, construction, scenery, properties, costume, lighting, sound, and running crews.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: THART 160X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

6038	01	W	05:00p-05:50p	LAB	3.00	AUD 13	Fogle Oliver,M
		ARR	7.5 HRS/WK	LAB		AUD 111	Fogle Oliver,M

**WATER SUPPLY TECHNOLOGY**

**WST 021 Test Review for Water Treatment T2 0.50 Unit**

This course is a review of the expected Range of Knowledge (ROK) required to obtain the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Water Treatment Operator II certification. The review topics include conventional treatment techniques, source water supply and storage, water quality regulation and related math.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 071.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052.

6040 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 PS 229 Chatterjee,A  
 S 12:30p-04:20p LEC PS 229 Chatterjee,A  
 Note: WST 021-50 (Ref. No. 6040) - 1 week class: 11/12 - 11/12

**WST 025 Test Review for Wastewater Treatment Plant Operations Grades One and Two 0.50 Unit**

This course is a review of the expected knowledge for a minimally competent Wastewater Treatment Plant Operator as determined by State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) treatment operator certification at the Grades I and II level. The review topics include wastewater treatment operations, disinfection, related mathematics, and safety.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 091.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: WST 052 and WST 053.

6042 01 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 T 122 Caldwell-Betties,M  
 S 12:00p-04:30p LEC T 122 Caldwell-Betties,M  
 Note: WST 025-01 (Ref. No. 6042) - 1 week class: 10/08 - 10/08

**WST 052 Water Technology Math 3.00 Units**

This vocational math course is recommended for students who are currently enrolled in water technology course(s). The course includes application of math to solve problems commonly encountered in water technology.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6044 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 137 Chatterjee,A

**WST 053 Wastewater Technology Math 3.00 Units**

This vocational math course is recommended for students who are currently enrolled in wastewater treatment course(s). The course includes math required to solve problems commonly encountered in the treatment of wastewater.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6046 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 101 Caldwell-Betties,M

**WST 061 Water Distribution I 3.00 Units**

This introductory course in water distribution covers the configuration, operation and maintenance of a water distribution system. It prepares students for the State Water Resource Control Board (SWRCB) D1 and D2 certification tests. Successful completion of this course fulfills training required to apply for the SWRCB D2 certification exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process or WST 052.

COREQUISITE: MATH 952 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process or WST 052.

6048 70 W 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS 231 Chatterjee,A  
 ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC HLS 231 Staff  
 Note: WST 061-70 (Ref. No. 6048) - 8 week class: 08/17 - 10/05  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 6050 02 TH 06:00p-09:15p LEC 3.00 PS 216 Chatterjee,A  
 Note: WST 061-02 (Ref. No. 6050) - 14 week class: 09/01 - 12/08

**WST 062 Water Distribution II 3.00 Units**

This intermediate level course prepares students for apprentice or journey person positions in the field of water distribution. It prepares students for California State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) D3 license exam. Successful completion of this course fulfills training required to apply for CDPH D3 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 061.

6052 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS 143 Maestas,A

**WST 071 Water Treatment I 3.00 Units**

This introductory course includes processes required to treat source water into potable water. It prepares students for the California State Water Resource Control Board (SWRCB) T1 certification test. Successful completion of this course fulfills the training required to apply for SWRCB T2 certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process or WST 052.

COREQUISITE: MATH 952 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process or WST 052.

6054 70 W 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS 231 Chatterjee,A  
 ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC HLS 231 Chatterjee,A  
 Note: WST 071-70 (Ref. No. 6054) - 8 week class: 10/12 - 11/30  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at  
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 6056 02 W 06:00p-09:15p LEC 3.00 HLS 134 Chatterjee,A  
 Note: WST 071-02 (Ref. No. 6056) - 15 week class: 08/31 - 12/07

**WST 072 Water Treatment II 3.00 Units**

This intermediate level course prepares students for apprenticeship or entry level position in the field of water treatment. The course covers the Expected Range of Knowledge (ERK) required to pass the California State Water Resources Board (SWRCB) treatment examination at T2 level. Successful completion of this course fulfills the specialized training, covering fundamentals of water supply principles, required to apply for the California Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) T3 and D3 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: WST 071.

6058 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 101 Ariza,E

**WST 081 Wastewater Collection I 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the knowledge skills and abilities required to perform the essential duties of an entry level collection system maintenance technologist and prepares students to take the California Water Environment Association (CWEA) Collection System Certification exam at Grade I.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942C or MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by SBVC assessment process and WST 053.

6060 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 101 Caldwell-Betties,M

**WST 091 Wastewater Treatment I 3.00 Units**

This is an introductory course in wastewater treatment. The course covers material included in the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) grade I certification exam.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 COREQUISITE: MATH 942C or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by SBVC assessment process.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 053.

6062 70 TH 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 T 105 Caldwell-Betties,M  
 ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC T 105 Caldwell-Betties,M  
 Note: WST 091-70 (Ref. No. 6062) - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/06  
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

6064 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 101 Caldwell-Betties,M

**WST 093 Wastewater Treatment III 3.00 Units**

This is the third course in a series on wastewater treatment. It includes material usually found in the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) grade III certificate examination.

Associate Degree Applicable  
 PREREQUISITE: WST 092.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 053.

6066 50 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T 101 Caldwell-Betties,M

**WST 098 Water Supply Technology Work Experience 1.00-2.00 Units**

Supervised training, in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's knowledge in the selected field of study. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: For paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 098 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class.  
 NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 061 or WST 071 or WST 081 or WST 091.

- 6068 01 ARR 5 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 T 101 Chatterjee,A  
 Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 16, 2016 at 5:00 p.m. in T101.
- 6070 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 T 101 Chatterjee,A  
 Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 16, 2016 at 5:00 p.m. in T101.

**WELDING TECHNOLOGY**

**WELD 010 Introduction to Welding 2.00 Units**

This is an introductory course for students in any field that utilizes welding processes. The course provides exploration of various techniques by demonstration and through hands on practice. Emphasis will be on Oxy-Acetylene welding and cutting processes and on welding using Gas Metal Arc Welding (also known as MIG or wire) in flat and horizontal positions.

Associate Degree Applicable

- 6072 01 MW 08:00a-08:59a LEC 2.00 T 112A Comiskey,D  
 MW 09:00a-12:15p LAB T 121 Comiskey,D  
 Note: WELD 010-01 (Ref. No. 6072) - 8 week class: 08/17 - 10/05
- 6074 02 TTH 01:00p-01:50p LEC 2.00 T 102 Milligan,J  
 TTH 02:00p-04:50p LAB T 121 Milligan,J  
 Note: WELD 010-02 (Ref. No. 6074) - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/06
- 6076 03 TTH 05:30p-06:20p LEC 2.00 T 125 Barta,C  
 TTH 06:30p-09:20p LAB T 121 Barta,C  
 Note: WELD 010-03 (Ref. No. 6076) - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/06

**WELD 012 Oxy-Acetylene Welding 2.00 Units**

This course provides training to develop the manual skills necessary to produce a quality weld using oxy-acetylene welding and flame cutting that are essential for maintenance welding and cutting.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 010.

- 6078 01 MW 08:00a-08:50a LEC 2.00 T 112A Comiskey,D  
 MW 09:00a-11:50a LAB T 120 Comiskey,D  
 Note: WELD 012-01 (Ref. No. 6078) - 8 week class: 10/10 - 11/30

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE****FALL 2016 CLASS SCHEDULE**

---

6080 03 TTH 01:00p-01:55p LEC 2.00 T 112A Comiskey,D  
TTH 02:00p-05:20p LAB T 120 Comiskey,D  
Note: WELD 012-03 (Ref. No. 6080) - 8 week class: 10/11 - 12/01  
6082 02 TTH 05:30p-06:25p LEC 2.00 T 125 Barta,C  
TTH 06:30p-09:35p LAB T 120 Barta,C  
Note: WELD 012-02 (Ref. No. 6082) - 8 week class: 10/11 - 12/01

**WELD 015 Beginning Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW)**  
**2.00 Units**

This is an introductory course in the Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) or Tungsten Inert Gas (TIG) welding process. Welding safety, equipment, and joint construction on mild steel are stressed.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: WELD 046.

6084 02 TTH 01:00p-01:59p LEC 2.00 T 102 Milligan,J  
TTH 02:00p-05:20p LAB T 121 Milligan,J  
Note: WELD 015-02 (Ref. No. 6084) - 8 week class: 10/11 - 12/01  
6086 01 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 2.00 T 105 Milligan,J  
TTH 07:00p-09:50p LAB T 121 Milligan,J  
Note: WELD 015-01 (Ref. No. 6086) - 8 week class: 08/16 - 10/06

**WELD 027 Inspection of Welds: Destructive Tests**  
**3.00 Units**

This course covers destructive tests commonly used to determine the physical properties of a weld.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: WELD 046.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

6088 50 S 08:00a-09:40a LEC 3.00 T 112B Staff  
S 09:50a-12:30p LAB T 112B Staff

**WELD 045 Beginning Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW)**  
**3.00 Units**

Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) or stick welding is the most commonly used welding process. This course is designed to teach correct welding techniques, cutting and preparation of material, and safe practices to industry standards.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: WELD 012.

6090 02 F 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 T 105 Milligan,J  
F 09:00a-02:50p LAB T 121 Milligan,J  
6092 01 M 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 T 105 Moreno,R  
M 07:00p-09:50p LAB T 121 Moreno,R  
W 06:00p-08:50p LAB T 121 Moreno,R

**WELD 046 Intermediate Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW)**  
**3.00 Units**

This course is a continuation of training and development skills for shielded metal arc welding in all positions including vertical and overhead.



**BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES**  
*351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake*

*Dean: Susan Bangasser, Ph.D.: (909) 384-8645*  
*Monday - Friday 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.*  
**Admissions, Records, and Registration: (909) 384-8961**  
*Monday - Friday 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.*  
**Big Bear High School Site Coordinator: Kevin Amburgey**  
*(909) 771-9516*  
*Tuesday - Thursday 6:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.*

**AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE****ASL 109 American Sign Language I 4.00 Units**

Students develop communication skills in American Sign Language including the alphabet, basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL. Both receptive and expressive abilities are emphasized. Students review the characteristics of the deaf community and culture.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

5274 60 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 BHS Yardumiam,S  
08/16/16 - 12/16/16

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION****BUSAD 103 Marketing Principles 3.00 Units**

This course covers the marketing concepts with emphasis on marketing strategy. It includes a study of the customer, market institutions and functions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

3492 60 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Assumma,M  
08/16/16 - 12/16/16

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT****CD 185 Infant/Toddler Growth and Development 3.00 Units**

This course explores the physical, social-emotional, cognitive and language development of children from birth to age three. It fulfills the California licensing requirements for Infant Center personnel.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3674 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BHS Carreon-Bailey,R  
08/16/16 - 12/16/16

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in CD 185, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, August 11 at 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.

**ENGLISH****ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units**

This is a writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. The primary focus is on the development of the paragraph and short essay. The course includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

4134 60 W 05:30p-08:50p LEC 4.00 NH 222 Notarangelo,J  
08/16/16 - 12/16/16

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in ENGL 015 come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, August 11 at 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.

**GEOGRAPHY****GEOG 110 Physical Geography 3.00 Units**

Within a human-environment framework, students will review basic physical elements of geography, with emphasis on weather, climate, water, soil, landforms, native animal life and natural vegetation, and their interrelationships and patterns of distribution on a worldwide basis. GEOG 111/GEOG 111H is strongly recommended for students who desire to transfer to CSU/UC.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 and ENGL 015.

4370 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BHS Heibel,T  
08/16/16 - 12/16/16

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in GEOG 110, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, August 11 at 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.

#### HISTORY

**HIST 100 United States History to 1877 3.00 Units**

This course provides a general survey of United States history with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

4472 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BHS Ahn,K  
08/16/16 - 12/16/16

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in HIST 100 come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, August 11 at 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.

#### MATHEMATICS

**MATH 090 Elementary Algebra 4.00 Units**

This course includes the basic concepts typically introduced in high school algebra, including operations on polynomials, solving linear and quadratic equations, and factoring.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 952D or MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

5068 60 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Strong,T  
08/16/16 - 12/16/16

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



**MUS 117B Intermediate Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Units**

This course is a study of intermediate guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and fingering. The development of playing techniques and notation will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 117A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5378 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BHS Antmann,H  
08/16/16 - 12/16/16

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**MUS 117C Intermediate/Advanced Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Units**

This course is a study of intermediate/advanced guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and more complex fingering. The development of playing techniques, notation, reading guitar music and the playing of melodies will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 117B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5384 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BHS Antmann,H  
08/16/16 - 12/16/16

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**MUS 117D Advanced Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Units**

This course is a study of advanced guitar with an emphasis on stringing, tuning and complex fingering. The development of playing techniques, notation, reading guitar music, playing melodies, chord construction, and accompaniment will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 117C.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5390 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BHS Antmann,H  
08/16/16 - 12/16/16

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE & POLICE SCIENCE  
AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY  
18000 Institution Road, San Bernardino**

Due to the duty assignment of instructors at the San Bernardino County Regional Sheriff's Training Center (SBCSD), certain classes may be cancelled, dates changed, or classes rescheduled. **Certain Criminal Justice and Police Science courses require several months of preparatory lead time in order for students to meet the rigorous eligibility requirements for enrollment.** Please contact the **SBVC Criminal Justice Department** at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information concerning classes at the SBCSD. All Academy classes require a valid California Driver's License and DMV printout, Department of Justice Clearance, and a medical release from a physician.

**CRMJUS 059      Reserve Level I Officer      18.50 Units**

This course is the third module in the Regular Basic Course Modular Format Training sequence. The intensive and disciplined instruction is designed to meet the minimum requirements of a fulltime peace officer or level I reserve peace officer in the State of California. The course covers but is not limited to: professional orientation, victimology/crisis intervention, juvenile law, patrol techniques, domestic violence, traffic enforcement, lifetime fitness, defensive tactics and firearms. **REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS.**

Associate Degree Applicable  
**PREREQUISITES:** CRMJUS 060 and READ 015 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3873 10 TWTH 06:00p-09:10p LEC 18.50 SBSB Academy Staff  
 S 08:00a-05:00p LAB SBSB Academy Staff  
 Note: CRMJUS 059-10 (Ref. No. 3873) - 26 week class: 09/20 - 03/17

**POLICE 002      Basic Law Enforcement Academy      27.75 Units**

Basic training for new law enforcement officers. This course covers but is not limited to: leadership, professionalism and ethics, criminal justice system, juvenile law, patrol procedures, domestic violence, traffic enforcement, lifetime fitness, defensive tactics, first aid and CPR, and firearms. **ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.**

Associate Degree Applicable

5636 11 MTWTHF 08:00a-10:50a LEC 27.75 SBSB Academy Staff  
 MTWTHF 12:00p-03:30p LAB SBSB Academy Staff  
 Note: POLICE 002-11 (Ref. No. 5636) - 23 week class: 10/03 - 03/09

**POLICE 100      Criminal Law      3.00 Units**

This course analyses property crimes, crimes against persons, crimes against children, child abuse reporting, sex crimes, crimes against the judicial system, weapons violations, relevant laws and court decisions and crimes against the public peace. THIS COURSE IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY MET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS: POSSESSION OF A CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS, OTHER THAN REQUIRED EYEGLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES AND POSSESSION OF A CURRENT LETTER OF CLEARANCE ISSUED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE THAT CERTIFIES THE RIGHT TO BE IN POSSESSION OF A FIREARM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

5642 11 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSD Academy Staff  
Note: POLICE 100-11 (Ref. No. 5642) - 23 week class: 10/03 - 03/09

**POLICE 101      Procedure and Evidence      3.00 Units**

This course covers laws of arrest, current search and seizure laws and presentation of evidence. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

5646 11 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSD Academy Staff  
Note: POLICE 101-11 (Ref. No. 5646) - 23 week class: 10/03 - 03/09

**POLICE 102      Community Policing      3.00 Units**

This course addresses community policing, victim awareness and cultural diversity/discrimination. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

5650 11 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSD Academy Staff  
Note: POLICE 102-11 (Ref. No. 5650) - 23 week class: 10/03 - 03/06

**POLICE 103      Introduction to Criminal Investigation      3.00 Units**

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

5654 11 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSD Academy Staff  
Note: POLICE 103-11 (Ref. No. 5654) - 23 week class: 10/03 - 03/09

# DISTANCE EDUCATION

(Online & Hybrid Sections)

## General Information

The Office of Distance Education coordinates all courses which are computer and web based in their delivery are available to the students of Crafton Hills College in Yucaipa and San Bernardino Valley College in San Bernardino. Online and Hybrid courses require accessibility to a computer system with an Internet connection. Some courses require some on-campus meetings. Fees and academic credits are equivalent to traditional classroom courses.

## Office Location

SBCCD Annex  
1289 Bryn Mawr, Suite B  
Redlands, CA 92374  
Telephone: (909) 384-4325 Fax: (909) 885-3035

## Distance Education Website

<http://tess.sbccd.org>

## Requirements for Online Courses

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (such as Windows 7 or Mac OSX), a "modern" web browser (such as Internet Explorer, Firefox, Safari, or Chrome), and a reliable connection to the Internet.

## Technical Support

Help Desk, (877) 241-1756  
24 hours/day, 7 days a week

## How to Succeed in a Fully Online Course or Hybrid Course

Successful students claim that determination, planning, and self-motivation are needed to complete a course that lacks the regular meetings of an on-campus structure. Here is a plan of action that might help you.

1. For an online or hybrid course, access the instructor's website to get a copy of the syllabus and learn what is expected of you as a student.  
For a hybrid course, attend the first on-campus meeting to meet the instructor, understand the course goals and requirements, and receive the course syllabus and assignments.
2. Read the study materials related to assignments as presented by the instructor. Take notes and highlight important information.
3. Log in to your online server several times a week to keep up with new messages from the instructor and classmates.
4. Be aware of due dates and do not wait until the last hour to send them.
5. For a hybrid course, formulate a list of questions during your study time to present to the instructor at the on-campus meetings or to post to your online class or call the instructor during his or her scheduled office hours.
6. Form a support group with other members of the class to review and discuss the content of the course.

## Are You a Candidate for an Online or Hybrid Class?

This assessment is provided to help you decide if online or hybrid learning is appropriate for you. This exercise is an indicator but not a definitive answer. The assessment covers two parts: Learning Style and Technical Aspects.

### Learning Style

- Do you stay on task without direct supervision?
- Can you prioritize your own workload and adhere to timelines?
- Do you usually understand and properly interpret written materials, especially instructions?
- Could you allocate as much time in your schedule as you would for a "traditional" class but with more flexibility?
- Are you able to attend some class meetings on campus (less than 6 a semester)?
- Would you enjoy the new experience of learning by way of a computer?

If you answered "YES" to the Learning Style questions, continue to the next section.

### Technical Aspects for ONLINE and HYBRID

- Do you have a computer system available to you that can access the Internet?
- Could you "go online" multiple times a week?
- Have you opened and sent e-mail messages?
- Have you installed a program after "downloading" it from a remote computer to your computer? Do you know how to "copy and paste" text from a word processing document to an email message?

If you answered "YES" to the ONLINE questions, you meet the conditions for online delivery.

### Conditions

Online courses require structure, which you will create for yourself. You will need self-discipline to adhere to your self-made schedule. Much of the material covered in a Distance Education course will require that you learn from reading textbooks, Internet-based articles, and written materials from the instructor.

### Benefits

The beauty of Distance Education learning is the flexibility of time available for you, as the student, to access the virtual classroom or to view TV programs. You can set your class time around your work schedule and family or social activities. You will soon realize the savings normally incurred with driving time and vehicle-related costs. If you take only D.E. courses you won't have to deal with parking constraints on a weekly basis. Plus, there may also be a reduction in childcare costs. You could also benefit by combining D.E. courses with traditional classes. Now it's your choice. Check with an Academic Counselor to determine which classes you need, then see if they are listed in this schedule. Distance Education may not be for everybody. However, for those who are self-motivated, it could prove to be an invaluable experience.

## DEPARTMENTS OFFERING ONLINE and/or HYBRID COURSES

Academic Advancement	Health
Accounting	Human Services
Administration of Justice	History
Anthropology	Library Technology
Architecture	Mathematics
Art	Music
Astronomy	Philosophy
Biology	Political Science
Business Administration	Psychology
Chemistry	Reading/Study Skills
Child Development	Real Estate
Communication Studies	Religious Studies
Computer Info Technology	Radio, Television & Film
Computer Science	Sociology
Economics	Spanish
English	Theatre Arts



**REMEMBER** to look for this symbol next to the course listings throughout this schedule of classes to locate all online and hybrid sections!

## Are Online Classes right for me?

Online classes require discipline and self-motivation. If you have these qualities, online classes might work for you. Please visit this website for some self-assessment tools to determine whether online classes fit your learning style and your lifestyle:

[http://distance.uh.edu/online\\_learning.html](http://distance.uh.edu/online_learning.html)

*What are the Minimum Technology requirements?*

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (such as Windows 7 or Mac OSX), a "modern" web browser (such as Internet Explorer, Firefox, Safari, or Chrome), and a reliable connection to the Internet.

Please see the list of classes below and visit the Universal Access Point (the URL listed in the next paragraph) for specific technical requirements for each section. If you have access to this technology, you probably have the minimum requirements to take the classes listed below, but please check each section for the specific technical requirements.

*What to do after I register for an online or hybrid class?*

The Universal Access Point for information for all online and hybrid classes is:

<http://www.valleycollege.edu/OnlineTrack/uap.php>

Before the semester begins, point your browser to this web page and you will be able to find your online or hybrid class and be linked to all the information you need to begin that class. The information for each online class might be different. So be sure to visit the link for each online and/or hybrid that you have chosen. Do NOT assume that the technical requirements or the processes and procedures for each class are the same.

This Universal Access Point is your gateway for all the information you need to begin your online and/or hybrid classes. In addition, this Universal Access Point will provide you with people to contact if you have further questions about any online and/or hybrid class.



Follow SBVC  
and get  
connected on...

facebook
twitter
Instagram

## SERVICES AND POLICIES FOR STUDENTS

### Address Changes

All changes to your contact information can now be done online. Log into WebAdvisor, select 'Contact Information' and make all necessary changes.

### Associated Student Government

The Associated Student Government (ASG) is the official student government organization. The ASG represents all SBVC students. The primary responsibility of ASG members is to represent student interests on college, district and statewide committees. Students can become active in ASG either by running for office during the Spring semester or by requesting an appointment during the Spring semester. The ASG Office is in Campus Center, Room 215 or call (909) 387-1611.

The Office of Student Life (OSL) assumes a leadership role in creating a campus environment that integrates the learning experience with academic curriculum. We provide opportunities to develop and enhance characteristics of leadership, interpersonal skills, and personal growth. When you become a fully enrolled registered student with your enrollment fees at a zero balance, please visit the Office of Student Life in the Campus Center, Room 128, to obtain your Student Identification Card. Your Identification Card can also be used as a free bus pass when riding Omnitrans or SBX. Call (909) 384-4474 for more information.

### ASB Discount Sticker

Students who purchase a sticker are entitled to many benefits including a 5% Bookstore discount, free admission to athletic events, and certain discounts on books only for the first five weeks of the fall and spring semesters and at local businesses. The sticker is purchased at the point of registration or at the Bookstore after obtaining a student ID card. For more information, contact the ASG office at (909) 387-1611.

### Attendance

Students will be told at the beginning of each class exactly what is expected regarding attendance. The instructor's decision is final. In the event that an absence is unavoidable, students are responsible for notifying instructors. Failure to attend class meetings during the first week of a term may result in a student being dropped from the class.

### Auditing

Attending classes without formally registering is NOT permitted.

### Bookstore

The Bookstore, located in the Campus Center, Room 123, sells textbooks and a wide variety of supplies, software, sportswear, accessories, and gift items. The Bookstore has the upcoming session's textbooks available one week prior to the start of classes. Bookstore hours vary throughout the semester. Call (909) 384-4435 or visit their website at <https://bookstore.valleycollege.edu> for additional information.

### Check Acceptance Policy for the Bookstore:

The Bookstore will accept payment with a check if the following conditions are met:

- The student must present a valid driver's license or a California state identification card.
- The check must be imprinted with a name and street address. (Post Office boxes are NOT accepted.)
- A phone number is required.
- The check must be made out to the "**SBVC Bookstore**" and will be accepted for the amount of purchase only.

### Refund Policy for the Bookstore:

- Textbook refunds are given the first two weeks of the Fall/Spring semesters and the first week of Summer sessions. Students enrolled in short-term classes have exactly one week from the start date of classes to return/exchange textbooks. After the above refund period, all *textbook sales are final*.
- Supplies will be refunded if the items are returned in new, unopened condition within three days from the date of purchase.
- An original register receipt and personal identification are required to exchange/return items. (Note that there will be a seven-day period from the day a check was written to the day a cash refund will be distributed.)
- To receive a full refund, new textbooks must be returned in new condition. If they are not but are in resalable condition, refunds will be granted at 75% of the new price.
- No refunds will be given on shrink-wrapped books, access codes, reference books or special orders.

### Buyback Policy for the Bookstore:

Textbooks can be sold back to the Bookstore during the first and last week of each semester. For dates and times, you may visit the Bookstore website at <https://bookstore.valleycollege.edu>. Note, the Bookstore does NOT buyback workbooks. The Bookstore will buyback textbooks if:

- The textbook has been assigned by an instructor for the upcoming semester.
- The book is in good condition.
- The book is needed by the Bookstore.

A book wholesaler manages the buybacks and may also buy other books at up to 30% of the original price.

### Bulletin Boards

The Student Life Office must approve all posters, ads and announcements before these items can be posted on public campus bulletin boards. Note: some bulletin boards are for private office use only and are identified with the office name.

### CalWORKs

San Bernardino Valley College CalWORKs Program is designed to assist students receiving County CalWORKs enhance and achieve educational goals and employment self-sufficiency. Qualified students are eligible to receive specialized services. For more information or to enroll in the CalWORKs Program,

contact us at (909) 384-4429 or visit the Campus Center, Room 208.

### **Campus Business Office**

The Campus Business Office is located in the Administration/Student Services (AD/SS) Building, Room 206. This office processes deposits for ASB, Clubs and Trust accounts; distributes financial aid, scholarship, CARE and loan checks to students; receives payments for student obligations such as some student fees and holds, grant over payments, returned checks, and parking decals. In addition, the staff provides accounting services for the ASB, Clubs and Trust Accounts. For additional information, please call (909) 384-4453.

### **Campus Clubs**

Students are invited to join campus clubs – or to start one of their own! For more information on campus clubs, please visit Student Life in the Campus Center or call (909) 384-4474.

### **Cancelling Classes**

The College reserves the right to cancel any class that does not meet the minimum enrollment requirements established by the District. Students will automatically be mailed a refund of the enrollment fees for any class cancelled by the college. See page 7 for details regarding refunds.

### **Campus Child Development Center**

The SBVC Child Development Center, located at 701 South Mt. Vernon Ave. (corner of Grant and "K"), is monitored by the California State Department of Education and subject to child care licensing regulations established by California's Department of Social Services for center-based care. We strive to provide the highest quality of early care and education for San Bernardino Valley College students and the children of our community. The program exists and operates with four primary elements: *Services to children and families, demonstration, professional development and parent education.* The Center is open from 7:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m., Monday – Friday. For further eligibility and enrollment information, call (909) 384-4440.

### **Cheating and Plagiarism**

It is the belief at San Bernardino Valley College that students share a responsibility with their instructors for assuring that their education is honestly attained. In keeping with this belief, every instructor has the responsibility and authority to deal with any instances of plagiarism, cheating and/or fabrication that occur in the classroom.

As members of the San Bernardino Valley College learning community, students are not to engage in any form of academic dishonesty. Any act of academic dishonesty will be considered a very serious offense that is subject to disciplinary action.

### **Children on Campus and in the Classroom**

All children must be accompanied by an adult while on campus. Children are not allowed in the classroom or the Library under any conditions and are not to be left

unattended in any campus facility. Should this occur, the District Police should be notified immediately.

### **Complaints**

Any complaint about a grade, an instructor or course content should be made to the instructor involved, then to that instructor's Faculty Chair, then to the Division Dean of that department.

### **Counseling Center**

The Counseling faculty (AD/SS Building, Room 103) assist students in making informed decisions about their academic, career, and life goals. Counselors help students select courses needed to meet requirements for Associate and AA-T/AS-T degrees, certificates, and transfer. In addition, they assist students in the formulation of abbreviated and comprehensive education plans as mandated by the Student Success Act.

Counselors provide other student support services to facilitate students' achievement of academic goals and readiness for the university or occupation. The Counseling Center offers a variety of services and interventions aimed at student success including academic counseling, initial or abbreviated and comprehensive education planning, career planning, as well as, short-term personal counseling and referral. Also available is online advising on general academic counseling questions.

Same day counseling appointments are available on a first-come, first-served basis for all counseling services. An initial education plan on WebAdvisor is required of new students before they can register. For a comprehensive education plan, appointments are to be made during non-registration days between September through October for fall and February through March for spring. Effective fall 2014, a comprehensive education plan is necessary for new students to maintain priority registration by the time thirty (30) units have been completed at SBVC.

To make a same-day appointment, please come in person or call (909) 384-4404 and press zero (0) or for additional information and resources, you may visit: <http://valleycollege.edu/student-services/counseling>.

### **Credit Hours (Units)**

One credit is awarded for each 16-18 lecture hours of instruction, or for 48-54 laboratory hours, or for appropriate combinations of lecture and laboratory hours. For each hour in lecture, students are expected to spend at least two hours of work outside of class engaged in reading, completing assignments, or other activities related to the course.

### **Disabled Student Programs & Services (DSP&S)**

Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSP&S) can provide a variety of services to enable students with disabilities to function independently in an educational environment. The objectives of our services are to integrate students with disabilities into general campus programs and activities. Students with either permanent or temporary disabilities may be eligible with verification of a disability. Decisions regarding exact

accommodations to be provided are made on an individual basis and upon eligibility. Students who need educational services and accommodations due to a disability or would like more information may either contact DSP&S at (909) 384-4443 or visit the department in AD/SS Building, Room 105.

### **Distance Education**

The Office of Distance Education coordinates the computer-based courses available to students of San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College. Online and hybrid courses require access to a computer system connected to the Internet and may have meetings on campus. Fees and academic credits are the same as equivalent on-campus courses. Contact the Office of Distance Education at (909) 384-4325. The Internet site is: <http://dets.sbccd.org>

### **Dreamers Resource Center (DRC)**

San Bernardino Valley College's new Dreamer Resource Center (DRC) is designed to improve student success and help to successfully transition AB 540 students into college. The center provides academic advising, counseling, referrals to student services programs and peer-to-peer advising in a welcoming environment where Dreamers can connect with campus and community resources.

The DRC uses Student Equity and Student Success funds to advise students about the Federal Dream Act, the California Dream Act and Deferred Action Childhood Arrivals (DACA) laws. Dreamers visiting the DRC are provided resources intended to assist students in completing their educational and career goals.

The center is housed in the Liberal Arts (LA) Building, Room 121, and is part of the newly formed set of First-Year Experience programs. Staffing the DRC are a full-time interim director, full-time counselor, adjunct counselors, senior student services technician and student ambassadors. Dreamer Liaisons from different departments on campus offer office hours in the DRC to develop educational plans, as well as assist with completing financial aid paperwork. In the planning stage are a Dreamers Club and an annual conference to promote community awareness about the California Dream Act and San Bernardino Valley College academic, vocational and student service programs.

For further information on this program, please contact (909) 384-8988

### **Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) and Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)**

EOPS/CARE are state-funded programs that provide support services to eligible financially, educationally or socially disadvantaged students to ensure their academic success. Applications are available in April for fall and October for spring. For eligibility criteria and additional information, please call (909) 384-4412, stop by the AD/SS Building, Room 202, or visit us at [www.valleycollege.edu/eops](http://www.valleycollege.edu/eops).

### **Financial Aid**

The Financial Aid Office provides help in obtaining financial assistance from various federal and state agencies. The Office is located in the AD/SS Building, Room 106. For additional information, go to: [www.valleycollege.edu/FinancialAid/](http://www.valleycollege.edu/FinancialAid/) or call (909) 384-4403.

### **First Year Experience (FYE)**

The San Bernardino Valley College (SBVC) First Year Experience (FYE) program is designed to successfully transition first year students into college. FYE provides a supportive and welcoming environment where first year students connect with student support services on campus to ensure student success.

FYE offers:

- Guaranteed courses-No competing for classes
- Book assistance and Supplies
- Embedded academic counseling that focuses on educational and career goals
- Study groups & learning communities
- Supplemental instruction
- Enhance study skills
- Learn how to utilize library resources to conduct research
- Mandatory workshops, tutoring, fieldtrips, mentoring, and service learning projects
- Connect with student support services
- Successfully transition first year students into college

For further information on this program, please contact (909) 384-8988

### **Food Services**

During the fall and spring semesters, the campus cafeteria, located on the main floor of the Campus Center, is available for food and drink purchases. (See our Class Schedule for open hours.) Our snack bar is located outside the Physical Sciences building and provides a selection of sandwiches, salads, snacks, hot and cold beverages. Snacks and drink items can be obtained from vending machines located throughout the campus. During the fall and spring semesters, the college's award-winning Culinary Arts program operates an on-campus restaurant, The Sunroom. The Sunroom offers a variety of sandwiches, salads and daily specials at a nominal cost. (See our Class Schedule for open hours.)

### **Honors Program**

The Honors Program consists of courses for students who demonstrate above-average academic achievement and motivation. Honors courses focus on critical thinking and communication in the context of introductory and advanced classes in a variety of subject areas. Students selecting one or several courses in the Honors Program enjoy enhanced access to scholarships and to the UC and CSU systems. Contact Joel Lamore at [jlamore@valleycollege.edu](mailto:jlamore@valleycollege.edu) for an appointment with the Honors Counselor.

## Library

The SBVC Library houses a collection of over 75,000 volumes, searchable by author, title and/or subject – along with more than 200,000 eBooks and articles – in the OCLC WorldShare online catalog (<http://sbccdlibs.worldcat.org>). The Library also subscribes to numerous full-text research databases, accessible from any computer on campus, and from off campus with passwords found in BlackBoard. The Library Computer Lab provides currently enrolled students with 120 computers as well as cash/coin-operated printers and photocopiers. Computer technicians are available to provide basic technical support. Faculty librarians provide on-on-one research assistance, orientations, workshops and information literacy instruction. For research assistance at any time, day or night, the Library participates in the *Ask-A-Librarian* online chat reference service. Books and other items in the general collection normally circulate for 3 weeks. Textbooks and other reserve items (available at the Circulation Desk) normally circulate for 2 hours, and are limited to in-library use. When classes are in session, the Library is open Monday through Thursday from 8:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and Saturday from 10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. Please call (909) 384-4448 for more information.

## Non-Discrimination Policy

San Bernardino Community College District and its two colleges, San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College, are committed to non-discrimination. Federal laws and District policies strictly prohibit all types of discrimination, including sexual harassment and inequities based on race, color, religion, sex, age, marital status, physical disabilities or mental impairments, or sexual orientation. The District's non-discrimination policies are supported by the requirements of Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; Title IX of the education amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1975; and sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1972, as amended; and the Americans with Disabilities Act. San Bernardino Valley College is further committed to overcoming sex discrimination and sex stereotyping in vocational education programs. In addition, the lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission and participation in vocational education programs.

Pursuant to the above-mentioned legal requirements that a grievance process be available to students, the DSP&S office in consultation with the Office of Civil Rights (OCR) has been advised that SBVC's current grievance policy meets this requirement. **In a college environment there is not an ADA requirement for a separate grievance or appeal process for 504 plans or accommodations.** The requirement is that a college has a complaint process, a discrimination process, a hearing or grievance process, and a way to appeal a decision. If a student feels that he/she has been discriminated due to a disability, he/she may refer to the SBVC catalog which covers our non-discrimination policy and the appeal process and/or the process to file a complaint. The processes are covered on the following webpage as well as in the SBVC Catalog:

<http://www.valleycollege.edu/academic-career-programs/college-catalog>.

Additionally, the Student Grievance and Discrimination processes appear on the websites for DSP&S and Student Life:

<http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/specialized-counseling-services/disability-services>  
and  
<http://www.valleycollege.edu/current-students>

A hardcopy of this document is also available in the form of a flyer in both the offices of DSP&S and Student Life.

One of the benefits of having a formal grievance process is that a student can get an issue resolved before it gets to the OCR. The OCR looks favorably on colleges that have allowed a student to go through a formal process before a complaint reaches its desk. It demonstrates a student-centered best practices approach.

As mentioned above, the DSP&S office has contacted OCR to verify that our processes meet ADA and Section 504 requirements for providing access to our educational programs. Students who wish to file a complaint with the OCR are encouraged to do so by contacting:

US Department of Justice, 950 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
Civil Rights Division  
Disability Rights Section, NYAV  
Washington, D.C. 20035-6738  
(800) 514-0301 (Voice)  
(800) 514-0383 (TDD)  
[www.ada.gov](http://www.ada.gov)

## Open Enrollment Policy

The policy of San Bernardino Community College District is that, unless specifically exempted by statute or regulation, every course, or class offered by the college is open to enrollment and participation by a person who has been admitted to the college and who meets the prerequisites approved for a given course.

## Parking

A parking decal or a daily permit is required to park in all college streets and lots. All semester and summer parking decals are purchased online. Login to your WebAdvisor account and click on "SB Valley Student Parking Decals." Daily permits may be purchased from dispensers located in Student Lots 1, 5, 7, 8 and 9. Valid and properly displayed permits are required to park at San Bernardino Valley College at all hours Monday through Thursday and Friday until 4:30 p.m. Cars will not be given parking permit citations from Friday at 4:30 p.m. until Monday at 7:00 a.m. **Free parking** at the Pro Swap Meet, 632 S. Mt. Vernon (across from SBVC Auditorium) on Monday, Tuesday and Thursday from 7:00 a.m. until 10:00 p.m. and Wednesday and Friday until 2:00 p.m. only. Pay your citation on-line at [www.paymycite.com](http://www.paymycite.com).

### Parking fees are as follows:

One Semester (Fall or Spring):	\$30.00
with BOG Waiver:	\$20.00
Summer Session:	\$15.00
Daily Permit:	\$ 2.00

Individuals with disabilities must display a valid DMV Handicap Permit placard and a valid college parking

decal/permit to park in designated disabled parking spaces. The San Bernardino Community College District is not responsible for loss or damage to vehicles that are parked or stored on college property. Protect your vehicle and its contents by locking your car!

### **Purchasing Parking Decals**

SBVC has automated the purchasing process for student parking decals. There are two methods to purchase your parking decal:

#### **Method 1: Purchase Parking Decals Online**

To purchase a parking decal online, you will need the following:

1. The ability to log into WebAdvisor
2. A valid credit or debit card
3. Make, model, year, color of car plus your license plate number and state of issue
4. Valid mailing and e-mail addresses.

#### **Method 2: Unable to Purchase Online, Then Purchase Parking Decals on Campus**

To purchase a parking decal on campus, you will need the following:

1. The ability to use a computer on campus
2. The ability to log into WebAdvisor
3. Cash or check payable in the Campus Business Office, AD/SS 206
4. Make, model, year, color of car plus your license plate number and state of issue
5. Valid mailing and e-mail addresses

All parking decals will be sent by U.S. mail to the mailing address you provide. If needed, you may print a temporary pass at the end of the online transaction to display on your dashboard until the actual parking decal arrives. If you have any problems, call the 800-number provided at the Credentials site.

### **Pass/No Pass**

Students who wish to be graded in any class on a Pass/No Pass basis must file the appropriate form in the Admissions & Records Office (AD/SS Building, Room 100). The paperwork must be filed no later than the end of the first 30% of the course. Once Pass/No Pass has been selected as a grading option, a letter grade (A-F) cannot be issued.

### **Prerequisites, Corequisites, Departmental Advisories, and Limitations on Enrollment**

Course information in this schedule of classes may include a prerequisite, corequisite, departmental advisory and/or other limitations on enrollment. A prerequisite is a course or skill that must be completed prior to enrolling in the course. A corequisite is another course that must be taken during the same semester as the course in which you would like to enroll. A departmental advisory is not required, but is a suggested course that would be helpful for you to have completed prior to enrolling.

Students may challenge a prerequisite or corequisite on one or more of the following grounds:

- The student can demonstrate that he/she has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not having satisfied the prerequisite or corequisite.
- The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining his/her educational goal as outlined in his/her student education plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
- The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in a discriminatory manner.
- The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the District's approved process for establishing prerequisites or corequisites or was established in violation of Title V.

It is the student's responsibility to provide documentation to support the challenge. The challenge must be filed in the appropriate Academic Division Office no later than the first week of class. The college will process the challenge within five working days and the student will be advised of the approval or denial. For more information on challenging a prerequisite, call staff or faculty in the Counseling Office at (909) 384-4404.

### **Probation and Dismissal**

A student will be placed on Academic Probation when his/her current cumulative grade point average following completion of 12 or more units falls below 2.0. A student will be placed on Progress Probation if, following completion of 12 or more units, he/she receives non-evaluative symbols of "W," "I" and/or "NP" in 50% or more of the units in which he/she has enrolled. A student on Academic or Progress Probation may be dismissed for one semester when one or more of the following conditions exist:

- The student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 2.0 for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has received non-evaluative symbols of "W", "I" and "NP" in 50% or more of the units for which he/she was enrolled for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has been on Academic and/or Progress Probation for three consecutive semesters.

Students experiencing problems in any class are encouraged to consult with the instructor and a counselor.

### **Repeating a Course**

Beginning in summer 2012 and in compliance with new Title 5 regulations, SBVC students who are attempting to improve a substandard grade in a non-repeatable course will be limited to three enrollments in that course, including any enrollments which took place prior to Summer 2012. For example, if a student initially enrolled in MATH 095 and earned an F, then later enrolled in MATH 095 and withdrew, and again enrolled in MATH 095 and earned a D, that student would no longer be allowed to enroll in MATH 095. Contact the Admissions/Records Office in AD/SS 100 with specific questions.

## San Bernardino Community College District Police Department

It is a policy of the Board of Trustees for the San Bernardino Community College District to protect members of the entire college community and the property of San Bernardino Valley College. In accordance with this policy, the District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The officers are sworn and duly Commissioned Police Officers of the State of California as defined in section 830.32 of the Penal Code and 72330 of the California Education Code, and their authority extends to anywhere within the state.

**FOR NON-EMERGENCIES:** Contact the San Bernardino Community College District Police Department at (909) 384-4491. This number is the number to call in order to locate or turn in lost articles or to relay concerns for personal safety or parking rules and regulations. The office is located on the SBVC Campus in the Campus Center, Room 100. Be aware that when the office is closed, the San Bernardino County Sheriff will dispatch for the District Police Department.

**TO REPORT ANY CRIMINAL ACTION OR A LIFE-THREATENING EMERGENCY:** Contact 911.

The San Bernardino Community College District is required by the United States Department of Education to post and/or publish crime statistics. Crime statistics are available in the District Police Department, Campus Center, Room 100, and on the District Police website: [http://www.sbccd.org/District\\_Police\\_Department/Police\\_Beat](http://www.sbccd.org/District_Police_Department/Police_Beat)

## Scholarships and Awards Office

The Scholarship and Awards Office (Campus Center, 212) assists students in learning about and applying for campus and community scholarships. Recipients are selected on the basis of academic achievement, character and other criteria including, in some cases, financial need. Call (909) 384-8677 for additional information about filing periods and scholarships available.

## Sexual Harassment Policy

Sexual harassment of students or employees in the academic and work environments violates both federal and state law and District policy and will not be tolerated. It also violates law and policy to retaliate against any individual for filing a complaint of sexual harassment or for participation in the investigation or resolution of a formal or informal, written or oral complaint of sexual harassment

## Title IX – Sexual Harassment and Unlawful Discrimination

The U.S. Department of Education's Office for Civil Rights (OCR) enforces, among other statutes, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972. Title IX protects people from discrimination based on sex in educational programs or activities that receive Federal financial assistance. Title IX states that:

No person in the United States shall, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits

of, or be subjected to discrimination under any education program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.

Beginning July 1st, 2015 the OCR requires that all students and employees to participate in annual Title IX training and awareness of unlawful discrimination. OCR vigorously enforces Title IX to ensure that institutions that receive federal financial assistance comply with the law. OCR evaluates, investigates, and resolves complaints alleging sexual harassment and/or unlawful discrimination. OCR also conducts proactive investigations, called compliance reviews, to examine potential systemic violations based on sources of information other than complaints.

San Bernardino Community College District does not discriminate on the basis of age, color, creed, religion, disability, marital status, veteran status, national origin, race, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or gender expression. The college has a detailed Title IX brochure available. To file a Title IX complaint, contact the Title IX Administrator, Ricky Shabazz, Vice President of Student Services, at [rshabazz@valleycollege.edu](mailto:rshabazz@valleycollege.edu) or (909) 384-8992.

## Standards of Student Conduct

**In the classroom:** Students are expected to take responsibility for helping to create a quality classroom environment. Students are expected to:

1. Respect the instructor;
2. Respect other students;
3. Practice academic honesty;

**Instructor's rights:** An instructor has the right to remove a student from class at any time he or she considers a student's actions to be interfering with a proper collegiate environment.

## STAR Program

The Success Through Achievement and Retention (STAR) Program (AD/SS Building, Room 201) is a Federal TRIO Student Support Services program designed to increase the graduation and transfer rate of students. (Qualifying students are either first-generation college students, low-income or physically or learning disabled.) The purpose of STAR is to provide a learning support community that will empower students to complete the college-level classes required to obtain a degree, certificate and/or transfer. Participants receive personal and academic counseling, tutoring, workshops, field trips to four-year universities, free limited printing in the STAR computer lab, cultural enrichment activities and many other no cost services. Participants are also eligible for Priority B registration, after the successful completion of their first semester in the program. Call (909) 384-4433 for additional information.

## Student Grievance Policy

In accordance with Board Policy 5530, a student may initiate a grievance against a college employee for any of the following reasons:

- An act or threat of intimidation
- Any arbitrary action or imposition without proper regard to due process

## Student Health Services

Student Health Services (SHS Building, Lot 8) is available to assist you in staying well so you can accomplish your educational goals. It offers health counseling; education; medical referrals; insurance information; first aid; immunizations; and vision, hearing and blood pressure screening. Mental health counseling is also available by appointment. Nurse practitioners are available for consultation, treatment, and referral. There is no charge for office visits; however, a nominal fee is charged for medication, lab tests, and immunizations. Call (909) 384-4495 for information or check our website for hours of operation: <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/specialized-services/health-services>.

## Students Right to Know – Crime Reporting/ Crime Statistics

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police Department with personnel available 24 hours a day. You may report any criminal action or any other emergency at SBVC any time – day or night – by calling (909) 384-4491 or in person at the District Police Department, Campus Center, Room 100.

Annual crime statistics can be found on the SBVC website at [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu). Click on "Security Report." Statistics can also be found at [www.sbccd.org](http://www.sbccd.org) under "About the District." In addition, the full "Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act" handbook is available at the following locations: SBCCD Chancellor's Office; SBVC Vice President of Student Services; District Police Department.

## Student Success Center

The Student Success Center located in the Physical Sciences Building, room 134 provides three tutoring programs: **Mathematics and Science Student Success Program (MSSSP)**, **General Tutoring Program** and **Mathematics Basic Skills Lab**. The **Mathematics and Science Student Success Program (MSSSP)** supports students taking mathematics and/or science courses. The MSSSP has tutoring on a drop-in basis for Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, and Physics, as well as weekly course-specific facilitated workshops for transfer level Mathematics and Science courses. Workshops are constructed, with faculty input and guidance, focused on the concepts and information being presented in class. The facilitators and tutors are trained to help students define their learning styles and to strengthen their study skills. **The General Tutoring Program** provides scheduled individual and small group tutoring sessions. Tutoring services cover a wide range of subjects in the fields of Liberal Arts, Modern Languages, Social Sciences, Humanities, Computer Information Technology, and Mathematics. Also, tutors work with students on learning styles, learning strategies, test taking strategies, and other college survival skills. **The Mathematics Basic Skills Lab** provides drop-in tutoring for Mathematics students. Drop-in Mathematics tutoring is available Monday through Friday, 8:00am to 9:00pm, Saturdays, 9:00am to 2:00pm.

## Student Success and Support Program

The Program is a process that brings the college and the student into an agreement for the purpose of realizing the student's educational goals. The primary purpose of matriculation is student success.

### The college agrees to provide:

- An admissions application process.
- An orientation to the college's programs, services and assistance to develop a 1<sup>st</sup> semester or abbreviated Education Plan.
- An assessment of the student's study skills, English language proficiency, computational skills, goals, career aspirations, academic performance and needs for special services.
- Counseling and advisement to develop a student education plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student's progress in achieving his or her education plan.

### The student agrees to:

- Express at least a broad educational intent upon admission.
- Declare an educational goal by the time the student has completed 15 units.
- Attend classes.
- Work diligently to complete course assignments.
- Demonstrate effort toward attainment of an educational goal.
- Meet with a counselor to develop an initial or abbreviated student education plan upon entry to SBVC as well as comprehensive education plan that will meet his/her unique needs.

The Program goals are partially fulfilled through the ACAD 001 class and SDEV 010 as well as SDEV 102 classes. Students who intend to graduate from San Bernardino Valley College are required to complete ACAD 001 during one of the first two semesters in which they are enrolled in 9 or more units.

## Substance Abuse

The San Bernardino Community College District strives to maintain a workplace free from illegal use, possession or distribution of controlled substances as defined in the Controlled Substances Act. Students, employees and visitors are subject to applicable legal sanctions under local, state or federal law for the unlawful possession or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. Disciplinary action may be imposed on a student for misconduct for the following infractions while attending college classes or college-sponsored events:

- The use, sale or possession of illegal drugs.
- The presence on campus of anyone under the influence of drugs or alcohol.
- The use or possession of alcoholic beverages on college property or at any college-sponsored event.

## Transfer and Career Center

The Transfer Center purpose is to increase the number of SBVC students prepared to transfer to a baccalaureate level institution. The primary goal is to provide services that enhance student awareness of their educational options beyond the community college. To help students

meet their transfer goals, the following services are provided: One-on-one counseling appointments with a four-year university representative, Transfer Counseling, Honors program counseling, workshops on admissions and on-line application processes, financial aid information relative to transfer institutions, transfer workshops, transfer orientation sessions, assistance with major selection, credit evaluations, monthly calendar of events, field trips to four-year universities and early admission programs. Several times a year, College Fairs for the purpose of exposing students to a variety of transfer options. Transfer materials can be requested from the Transfer Center. Online transfer counseling is available at: [transfercenter@valleycollege.edu](mailto:transfercenter@valleycollege.edu). Stop by the Center to learn more about special programs such as Honors Program and TAG (Transfer Admissions Guarantee).

A **Dual Admission Program (DAP)** has been established between San Bernardino Valley College and California State University, San Bernardino. This program is for students who have successfully completed the four general education courses required at CSU and have an overall grade point average of 2.0 and higher. TAG agreements with UC Davis and San Diego are available for students who qualify as well as other priority admission transfer programs to public and/or private colleges and universities.

The Career Center provides a variety of services that offer students the opportunity to know themselves, the global market place demands while identifying and evaluating their options. The following career assessments are available to students: **Eureka**, **Career Cruising**, **Myers Briggs Type Indicator**, and **Strong Interest**. For more information, please stop by the Transfer and Career Center, AD/SS Building, Room 203, or call (909) 384-4410.

### **Tumaini Program**

The Tumaini Program is a learning community designed to increase academic and personal success, and promote transfer to four-year colleges and universities. Tumaini targets students who are interested in learning about African-American history, literature, and culture. Tumaini instructors and counselors use collaborative and other community-building strategies to enhance students' learning potential in and out of the classroom. The Program will combine elements of counseling and other courses (Student Development, Math and African American History) to assist students with the rigors of college life.

The benefits from Tumaini include:

- Fostering high self-confidence and pride in one's cultural heritage;
- Developing critical thinking, reading, and writing skills that are needed for college and future career success;
- Researching occupational interest through various sources;
- Individual and group access to counselors, college workshops, guest speakers, professional mentors, and college tours.

Tumaini is open to all students. For further information on this program, please contact (909) 384-8950.

### **Valley-Bound Commitment**

San Bernardino Valley College (SBVC) is proud to announce the Valley-Bound Commitment for 2015-2016. This student success program is for low income students and is designed to remove economic barriers and strengthen the academic achievement of its participants through a learning community within the First Year Experience program.

Inland Empire-area high school graduates, including AB540 students, who qualify for this life-changing program, will have their enrollment fees and textbooks covered for the first year of attendance at SBVC. The following high schools are eligible for the Valley-Bound Commitment 2015-2016: Colton, Bloomington, Eisenhower, Rialto, Carter, Arroyo Valley, San Geronimo, Pacific, Cajon, San Bernardino, Big Bear and Rim of the World, Grand Terrace, Indian Springs.

For further information on this program, please contact (909) 384-8988.

### **Veterans Services and Resource Center**

Veterans Services (Campus Center, Room 133) provides assistance with paperwork and academic support to any veteran. Veterans Services provides assistance with paperwork and other services to any veteran. For additional information, call (909) 384-8948.

### **WorkAbility III**

WorkAbility III (WAIlll) is a collaborative program between San Bernardino Community College and the State of California Department of Rehabilitation (DOR). The program objective is to assist DOR clients/students develop employability skills and confidence. Clients/students will receive guidance in securing meaningful employment opportunities. The overall goal is "Self-Sufficiency." For more information or to enroll in the WorkAbility III Program, contact us at (909) 384-4429 or visit the Campus Center, Room 208.

### **Workforce Innovation Opportunity Act (WIOA)/Employment Development Department (EDD)**

The Workforce Innovation Opportunity Act (WIOA) and the Employment Development Department, in collaboration with San Bernardino Valley College, provides educational supportive services and occupational skills to prepare students to enter or reenter the workforce. For more information, please contact us (909) 384-4429 or visit Campus Center, Room 208.

### **Writing Center**

The Writing Center (Liberal Arts, Room 201) provides individual and small group tutoring sessions free of cost for enrolled students. Students may receive feedback on writing assignments for any subject area. Call (909) 384-8244 for additional information.

## LAWS AND POLICIES

Laws and Policies Related to Students	Where to find it
Academic Accommodations for Individuals with Disabilities	Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Academic Policies and Procedures	Director, Student Life
Americans with Disabilities Act	Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Bulletin Board Policies	Director, Student Life
Campaign and Election Policies	Director, Student Life
Compliance with Disability Regulations	Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Drugs, District Policy on...	Vice President, Administrative Services
Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974	Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Matriculation Plan and Appeals Process	Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act	Vice President, Student Services
Sexual Harassment Policy	Vice President, Student Services
Student Code of Conduct	Director, Student Life
Student Equity	Vice President, Student Services
Student Grievance and Due Process	Vice President, Student Services

**Student Disciplinary Procedures**, including *Resolving Student Concerns*, *Grounds for Disciplinary Action* and *Types of Disciplinary Action* can be found in the College Catalog as well as online at <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services>.

## Honors Program



The Honors Program is designed for ambitious, hard-working, and intellectually curious students who want to challenge themselves, get the most out of their education and earn an advantage in transferring to a 4-year institution (particularly UC and CSU). Honors courses offer enhanced critical thinking and greater depth and breadth coverage of subject material. Most courses are fully transferable to UC, CSU and many other 4-year schools, and most satisfy general education requirements (courses you'd need to take anyway).

For more information on benefits and graduation requirements, go to the Honors Program website: <http://www.valleycollege.edu/academic-career-programs/specialized-programs/honors-program>. Questions about the program should be directed to the Honors Program Coordinator Joel Lamore at [jlamore@valleycollege.edu](mailto:jlamore@valleycollege.edu).

### Honor Program Courses Offered This Semester:

ANTHRO 106H	COMMST 100H	GEOG 111H	PSYCH 100H
ART 102H	ECON 200H	HIST 100H	RELIG 100H
CHEM 212H	ECON 201H	HIST 101H	SOC 100H
CHEM 213H	ENGL 101H	MUS 122H	SPAN 101H
CD 105H	ENGL 102H	PHIL 101H	SPAN 102H

Any student desiring the challenge and benefits of the Honors Program is welcome to join. Students may apply at any time during the school year. To succeed in the program, students should have a strong sense of personal responsibility and diligence in completing academic work. Though there are no minimum requirements to join the program, the program faculty especially encourages students to join if they meet the following standards:

- 1) GPA of 3.0 or higher in at least 12 units of transfer-level college coursework (courses 100 or above)      OR
- 2) Minimum high school GPA of 3.50.

**Want to join?** The first step is to meet with the Honors Program Counselor. Contact the Honors Coordinator Daihim Fozouni [dfozouni@valleycollege.edu](mailto:dfozouni@valleycollege.edu) to get information on getting an appointment with the Honors Counselor.

## Schedule Planner FALL 2016

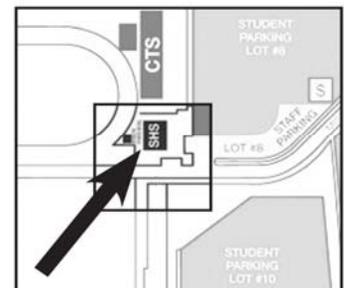
	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
7:00 a.m.						
8:00 a.m.						
9:00 a.m.						
10:00 a.m.						
11:00 a.m.						
12:00 p.m.						
1:00 p.m.						
2:00 p.m.						
3:00 p.m.						
4:00 p.m.						
5:00 p.m.						
6:00 p.m.						
7:00 p.m.						
8:00 p.m.						
9:00 p.m.						

# Student Health Services

## Get Your Health On!

We're here to help you stay well, so you can accomplish your educational goals.

- Free, confidential medical and counseling services
- Walk-ins welcome or make an appointment with a nurse practitioner or counselor
- Open Monday thru Friday, from 8 am to 4:30 pm
- Call 909.384.4495



## FINAL EXAMS – FALL 2016

During the final examination period, all classes, including technical shops, physical education, art, music, and regular academic classes, will meet according to this schedule.

**No course or student is exempt from the final examination.** Any change from this schedule must be approved by the appropriate Division Dean.

Examinations for lecture-laboratory classes are to be held in accordance with lecture hours unless separate exams are scheduled.

In case of a room or hour conflict, notify the instructor at once. All conflicts must be resolved with the instructor before final exam week.

### Full Semester Day Classes

Time	Monday December 12	Tuesday December 13	Wednesday December 14	Thursday December 15	Friday December 16
8:00 a.m. - 10:20 a.m.	All English Composition Classes <i>Including short-term English composition classes ending after December 1st</i>	8 or 8:30 a.m. TTH and TTH classes beginning before 8:30 a.m.	8 or 8:30 a.m. MW and MWF 7:00 a.m. classes	9 or 9:30 a.m. TTH classes	8, 9 or 9:30 a.m. F and MWF 8 a.m. classes
10:30 a.m. – 12:50 p.m.	9 or 9:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	11 or 11:30 a.m. TTH classes	10 or 10:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	10 or 10:30 a.m. TTH classes	Conflicts and Makeups
1:00 p.m. – 3:20 p.m.	1 or 1:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	1 or 1:30 p.m. TTH classes 2 or 2:30 p.m. TTH and daily classes	12 or 12:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	12 or 12:30 p.m. TTH classes	11 or 11:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes
3:30 p.m. – 5:50 p.m.	2 or 2:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	3 or 3:30 p.m. TTH classes	3 or 3:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	Conflicts and Makeups	2 p.m. F and those beginning after 12 p.m.

### Evening and Weekend Classes

If your class meets once a week on...	Saturday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...	Dec 10	Dec 12	Dec 13	Dec 14	Dec 15	Dec 16
If your class meets twice a week on...		<u>Monday/ Wednesday</u>	<u>Tuesday/ Thursday</u>			
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...		Dec 14	Dec 15			

### Short-Term Classes

All short-term classes conduct their final examinations during their last regularly scheduled class meeting.

## CAMPUS ADMINISTRATION

President  
Diana Rodriguez, M.Ed. (AD/SS 208)

Interim Vice President, Instruction  
Henry Hua, M.S.B.A.  
(AD/SS 200)

Vice President, Student Services  
Ricky Shabazz, Ed.D. (AD/SS 200F)

Vice President,  
Administrative Services  
Scott Stark, B.S. (AD/SS 206)

Dean, Applied Technology,  
Transportation & Culinary Arts  
Albert Maniaol, M.B.A.  
(T 100)

Dean, Arts & Humanities  
Kathryn Weiss, Ed.D. (NH 223)

Dean, Counseling & Matriculation  
Marco Cota, M.A. (AD/SS 103M)

Dean, Mathematics, Business &  
Computer Technology  
Odette McGinnis, Ph.D. (B 127)

Dean, Research, Planning and  
Institutional Effectiveness  
James Smith, Ph.D. (AD/SS 200A)

Dean, Science  
Susan Bangasser, Ph.D. (PS 152)

Dean, Social Sciences, Human  
Development & Physical Education  
Wallace Johnson, Ed.D. (NH 345)

Associate Dean, Nursing  
Carol Wells, R.N., M.S.N. (HLS 100)

Director, Admissions & Records  
April Dale-Carter, M.B.A. (AD/SS 100)

Director, Athletics  
David Rubio, M.A. (WG 6)

Director, Campus Technology Services  
Rick Hrdlicka, M.A. (PS 138)

Director, Child Care Center  
Mark Merjil, M.S. (CDC)

Director, DSP&S  
Marty Milligan, M.A. (AD/SS 105)

Director, EOPS & CARE  
Maria Del Carmen Rodriguez, M.A.  
(AD/SS 202)

Director, Financial Aid  
Amber Gallagher, B.S. (AD/SS 106)

First Year Experience  
Johnny Conley, M.A. (LA 150)

Director, Grant Development and  
Management  
To Be Determined

Director, Library and Learning  
Support Services  
Ron Hastings, M.L.S. (LIB 207)

Director, Marketing & Public Relations  
Paul Bratulin, B.A. (AD/SS 200G)

Director, Police Academy  
Jeffrey Klug, B.S. (NH 117)

Director, Resource Development  
Karen Childers, M.B.A. (CC 213)

Director, Student Life  
Raymond Charles, M.A. CC 137)

## DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

Chancellor,  
Bruce Baron, M.S.

Vice Chancellor, Business and Fiscal Services  
Jose Torres, M.P.A.

Vice Chancellor, Human Resources  
To Be Determined

Associate Vice Chancellor, Economic Development  
and Corporate Training  
To Be Determined

Associate Vice Chancellor,  
Technology and Educational Support Services  
Glen Kuck, Ed.D.

Director, Facilities Planning & Construction  
Fath-Allah Oudghiri, M.B.A.

Interim Director, Fiscal Services  
Lawrence Strong, B.S.

Director, Human Resources  
Amalia Perez, B.A.

Interim Director, Internal Audits  
Erika Almarez, C.P.A., C.I.A.

Director, Safety and Risk Management  
Whitney Fields, M.B.A.

Business Manager  
Steve Sutorus, M.B.A.

General Manager, KVCR Radio and TV Stations  
Alfredo Cruz, M.A.

Police Chief, District Police  
Pierre Galvan, A.A.

Director, Administrative Application Systems  
Andrew Chang, M.S.

# Important Dates

FALL 2016

## REGISTRATION DATES

### **Priority A: July 5 - July 7**

DSP&S, EOPS, Veterans, Foster Youth, CalWORKs

### **Priority B: July 8 - July 10**

40-100 units at SBVC, Athletes, Valley Bound, STAR, MCHS, International Students

### **Priority C: July 11 - July 13**

30-39.9 units at SBVC

### **Priority D: July 14 - July 16**

15-29.9 units at SBVC

### **Priority E: July 17 - July 19**

0-14.9 units at SBVC

### **Priority F: July 20 - July 22**

New & returning students who completed the Student Success Process or met the assignment waiver prior to registration date "F"

### **Open Registration: July 23**

100+ units at SBVC or SBCCD, bachelor degree or higher, high school concurrent students

### **Last Day for High School Students to Apply: August 1**

Students who have completed 100 or more combined degree-applicable units within the San Bernardino Community College District are not eligible for Priority Registration (Title 5, Section 58108 (1) (2)). The Student Success Act of 2012 requires that all students have an educational plan showing a clear path leading towards their academic and/or career goal. New students who have not completed the student process (orientation, assessment, ed plan) will not receive Priority Registration. Please make an appointment with General Counseling by calling (909) 384-4404.



## HOLIDAYS & OTHER DATES

8/16 Fall Semester Begins

**9/5 Labor Day** - campus closed

**11/11 Veterans Day** - campus closed

**11/24-26 Thanksgiving Break** - campus closed

12/10-16 Final Exams

12/16 Fall Semester Ends

12/21 Fall Grades Due

**12/25 - 1/2 Holiday Closure** - campus closed



/SBValleyCollege



sbvalleycollege



@valleycollege



valleycollege

